



CONFIRMED MINUTES

Shire of West Arthur
Ordinary Council Meeting
Thursday 27 February 2025

These Minutes were confirmed at the Ordinary council meeting on: 27 March 2025

Signed:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "M. G. Mould", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Presiding Member at the meeting at which the Minutes were Confirmed.

DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of West Arthur for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings or during formal/informal conversations with staff. The Shire of West Arthur disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings or discussions. Any person or legal entity that act or fails to act in reliance upon any statement does so at the person's or legal entity's own risk.

The purpose of this council meeting is to discuss and, where possible, make resolutions about items appearing on the agenda. Whilst Council has the power to resolve such items and may in fact, appear to have done so at the meeting, no person should rely on or act on basis of such decision or on any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or on the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or limitation of approval made by a member or officer of the Shire of West Arthur during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of West Arthur. The Shire of West Arthur warns that anyone who has an application lodged with the Shire of West Arthur must obtain and only should rely on WRITTEN CONFIRMATION of the outcome of the application, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of West Arthur in respect of the application.

Persons should be aware that the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995 (section 5.25 (e)) establish procedures for revocation or rescission of a Council decision.

The Shire of West Arthur expressly disclaims liability for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of relying on or acting on the basis of any resolution of Council, or any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the Council meeting

Content

1	Declaration of Opening/Announcement of Visitors.....	4
2	Attendance/Apologies/Approved Leave of Absence	4
3	Announcements of the Presiding Member	4
4	Response to Previous Public Questions taken on Notice	5
5	Public Question Time	5
6	Petitions, Deputations, Presentations, Submissions	5
7	Applications for Leave of Absence	5
8	Disclosures of Interest	5
9	Confirmation of Minutes of Previous Meetings Held	6
9.1	Ordinary Meeting of Council 19 December 2024	6
10	Reports from Councillors	7
11	Office of the Chief Executive Officer	8
11.1	Annual Electors Meeting - 10 February 2025	8
11.2	Change of Commencement Time of Council Meetings	14
11.3	2025 Local Government Election - Agreement with WA Electoral Commission	17
11.4	Shire of West Arthur Local Biodiversity Strategy 2024 Document	25
12	Corporate Services.....	96
12.1	Financial Reports - December 2024 & January 2025	96
12.2	Accounts for Payment Listing - December 2024 & January 2025.....	141
13	Works and Services.....	159
14	Regulatory Services	159
15	Motions of which Previous Notice has been Given.....	159
16	New or Urgent Business Introduced by Decision of the Meeting	159
17	Matters Behind Closed Doors.....	159
18	Closure of Meeting	159

**MINUTES OF SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING
HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS
ON THURSDAY, 27 FEBRUARY 2025 AT 7.00PM**

1 DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

The Presiding Member declared the meeting open at 7.17pm.

The Presiding Member advised all attendees that the meeting is being recorded as required by s5.23A of the Local Government Act 1995 and regulations 14F - 14I of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.

2 ATTENDANCE/APOLOGIES/APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

COUNCILLORS:	Cr Neil Morrell	(Shire President)
	Cr Karen Harrington	(Deputy Shire President)
	Cr Graeme Peirce	
	Cr Duncan South	
	Cr Adam Squires	
	Cr Russell Prowse	
STAFF:	Vin Fordham Lamont	(Chief Executive Officer)
	Rajinder Sunner	(Manager Corporate Services)
	Gary Rasmussen	(Manager Works and Services)
	Sharon Bell	(Community Development Officer)
	Tahnee-Lee Lubcke	(Projects Officer)
APOLOGIES:	Cr Robyn Lubcke	
ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE:	Nil	
ABSENT:	Nil	
MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC:	Nil	

3 ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE PRESIDING MEMBER

Nil

4 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

6 PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS, SUBMISSIONS

Nil

7 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE**REQUEST FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE****RESOLUTION CO-2025-001**

Moved: Cr Duncan South

Seconded: Cr Adam Squires

That the request received from Cr Lubcke be accepted and leave of absence granted.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0**8 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST**

Nil

9 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS HELD**9.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 19 DECEMBER 2024****Statutory Environment:**

Section 5.22 of the *Local Government Act* provides that minutes of all meetings are to be kept and submitted to the next ordinary meeting of the council or the committee, as the case requires, for confirmation.

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-002

Moved: Cr Karen Harrington

Seconded: Cr Adam Squires

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held in Council Chambers on 19 December 2024 be confirmed as true and correct.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0

10 REPORTS FROM COUNCILLORS**Cr Neil Morrell (Shire President)**

Cr Morrell attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th January, the Annual Electors Meeting on the 10th February and the annual Shire roads inspection bus trip on 11th February.

Cr Karen Harrington (Deputy Shire President)

Cr Harrington attended the Sheep Phase-out Co-design Workshop on 6th February, the Annual Electors Meeting on the 10th February and the annual Shire roads inspection bus trip on 11th February as well as the Central Country Zone Meeting on 14th February.

Cr Graeme Peirce

Cr Peirce attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th January, the Annual Electors Meeting on the 10th February and the annual Shire roads inspection bus trip on 11th February.

Cr Robyn Lubcke

Although absent at this meeting, Cr Lubcke attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th January and the Central Country Zone Meeting on 14th February

Cr Duncan South

Cr South attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th Jan, the Sheep Phase-out Co-design Workshop on 6th February, the Annual Electors Meeting on the 10th February and the annual Shire roads inspection bus trip on 11th February.

Cr Adam Squires

Cr Squires attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th January.

Cr Russell Prowse

Cr Prowse met with Gary & Cass regarding gravel & windfarms in January. He also attended the Australia Day Breakfast at Lake Towerinning on 26th January, the Annual Electors Meeting on the 10th February and the annual Shire roads inspection bus trip on 11th February.

11 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**11.1 ANNUAL ELECTORS MEETING - 10 FEBRUARY 2025**

File Reference:	ADM046
Location:	N/A
Applicant:	N/A
Author:	Renee Schinzig, Administration Officer
Authorising Officer:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Date:	13/02/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	1. Minutes of 2025 Annual Electors Meeting ↓

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to consider noting the Minutes of the Annual Electors Meeting held 10 February 2025.

BACKGROUND:

The Annual Electors Meeting was held on 10 February 2025. It is a requirement of the Local Government Act under section 5.33 for Council to consider any decisions made at the Annual Electors Meeting.

COMMENT:

Only two decisions were made at the 2024 Annual Electors Meeting:

1. Confirmation of Annual Electors Meeting Minutes of 5 February 2024; and
2. Receiving the Annual Report for the year ending 30 June 2024.

Both motions were carried and no actions were required.

Three matters were raised in General Business by an elector and will be investigated and addressed by staff.

CONSULTATION:

Chief Executive Officer

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:**5.33. Decisions made at Electors' Meetings**

- (1) All decisions made at an electors' meeting are to be considered at the next ordinary council meeting or, if that is not practicable —
 - (a) at the first ordinary council meeting after that meeting; or
 - (b) at a special meeting called for that purpose, whichever happens first.
- (2) If at a meeting of the council a local government makes a decision in response to a decision made at an electors' meeting, the reasons for the decision are to be recorded in the minutes of the council meeting.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

None

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

None

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

None

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. ***Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.*** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence Likelihood		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Council failing to note AEM minutes as required
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Insignificant (1)

Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (1)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance Failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Council to note AEM minutes as required.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-003

Moved: Cr Karen Harrington

Seconded: Cr Duncan South

That Council note the minutes of the Annual Electors Meeting held on 10 February 2025, including the following questions from General Business and the initial responses:

1. Bushfire risk of the Nangip Creek and Common areas. After the two local fires and recently walking thru this area I was really concerned about the risk this area poses to the town. The weeds are thigh high, the creek is choked with weeds and dead trees, and it all looks pretty neglected. What is the Shire plan for this area? It's a perfect place to develop into a lovely close to town walk featuring our natural environment... easier to access than hillman for the passing and/or older tourist. No mention of this in the report.

Darkan Bush Fire Brigade Captain, Duncan South, will walk the area and discuss risk and potential actions with the Manager Works and Services and Community emergency Services Manager.

2. This is for the emergency services group. Given the increased risk of bush fires what is the plan for keeping the towns folk up to date with evacuation and fire readiness? We have a substantial number of older people now in town who are not smart phone enlightened... would it be pertinent to run some info sessions, liaise with the CRC about their clients. Think about what might happen if the creek did get alight and the impact on the cottage homes etc.

An annual community presentation by the Shire by the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer, Community Emergency Services Manager or Department Fire & Emergency Services will be considered.

3. I would have liked more in the report to reflect on the importance of the CRC in supporting the Shire. I'm retired for this organisation now so can comment as a ratepayer, the CRC does enable this community to flourish and picks up a lot of the issues that are identified in the shire community consultation. The fact that we are now supporting 10 of the more complex aged care clients through packaged care, have secured 6 months funding for a community car trial and provide a range of activities for older clients (as well as managing the cottage homes) enables the Shire to have a growing older population in the shire. This is a vital organisation to our Shire.

Chief Executive Officer and Councillors agree with comments about the importance of the West Arthur CRC, and the CEO will include appropriate wording in next year's Annual Report.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0

Annual Electors Meeting Minutes
10 February 2025

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR



Minutes for the Annual Electors Meeting of the Shire of West Arthur held on Monday 10th February 2025 in the Hawthorn Room at the West Arthur CRC, 27 Burrowes Street, Darkan.

In accordance with section 5.27(3) of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 15 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations, the matters to be discussed at a general electors' meeting are, firstly, the contents of the annual report for the previous financial year and then any other general business.

1000 OPENING OF MEETING AND ATTENDANCE

The Presiding Member, Cr Morrell, welcomed attendees and opened the meeting at 7.05pm.

COUNCILLORS

Cr Neil Morrell	Shire President
Cr Karen Harrington	Deputy Shire President
Cr Graeme Peirce	
Cr Duncan South	
Cr Russell Prowse	
Cr Robyn Lubcke	

STAFF

Vin Fordham Lamont	Chief Executive Officer
Raj Sunner	Manager Corporate Services
Gary Rasmussen	Manager of Works & Services

APOLOGIES Cr Adam Squires

ELECTORS Nicole Morrell
Jim Wisniewski
Rebecca South

2000 CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

2100 Annual Electors Meeting Minutes 5th February 2024

Recommendation:

That the Minutes of the Annual Electors Meeting held at the Darkan CRC on 5th February 2024 be confirmed as true and correct.

Moved: _____ Cr Harrington _____ Seconded: _____ Cr Peirce _____

CARRIED

Annual Electors Meeting Minutes
10 February 2025

3000 ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2024

3100 Questions or comments in relation to the annual report will be invited. It is preferred that these are communicated in writing (email accepted) to the CEO prior to the meeting to enable questions to be adequately researched.

3200 Receival of Annual Report for the year ending 30 June 2024.

Recommendation:

That the Annual Report for the year ending 30 June 2024 as presented, be received.

Moved: _____ Cr South Seconded: _____ Cr Lubcke

CARRIED

4000 BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS ELECTORS MEETING

4100 Nil.

5000 GENERAL BUSINESS

5100 QUESTIONS

Questions are invited from the public. It is preferred that these are communicated in writing (email accepted) to the CEO prior to the meeting to enable questions to be researched.

Questions submitted to the CEO by Pam Stockley in writing and prior to the meeting, followed by responses.

5101 Bushfire risk of the Nangip Creek and Common areas. After the two local fires and recently walking thru this area I was really concerned about the risk this area poses to the town. The weeds are thigh high, the creek is choked with weeds and dead trees, and it all looks pretty neglected. What is the Shire plan for this area? It's a perfect place to develop into a lovely close to town walk featuring our natural environment... easier to access than hillman for the passing and/or older tourist. No mention of this in the report.

Darkan Bush Fire Brigade Captain, Duncan South, will walk the area and discuss risk and potential actions with the Manager Works and Services and Community emergency Services Manager.

5102 This is for the emergency services group. Given the increased risk of bush fires what is the plan for keeping the towns folk up to date with evacuation and fire readiness? We have a substantial number of older people now in town who are not smart phone enlightened... would it be pertinent to run some info sessions, liaise with the CRC about their clients. Think about what might happen if the creek did get alight and the impact on the cottage homes etc.

An annual community presentation by the Shire by the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer, Community Emergency Services Manager or Department Fire & Emergency Services will be considered.

Annual Electors Meeting Minutes
10 February 2025

- 5103 I would have liked more in the report to reflect on the importance of the CRC in supporting the Shire. I'm retired for this organisation now so can comment as a ratepayer, the CRC does enable this community to flourish and picks up a lot of the issues that are identified in the shire community consultation. The fact that we are now supporting 10 of the more complex aged care clients through packaged care, have secured 6 months funding for a community car trial and provide a range of activities for older clients (as well as managing the cottage homes) enables the Shire to have a growing older population in the shire. This is a vital organisation to our Shire.

Chief Executive Officer and Councillors agree with comments about the importance of the West Arthur CRC, and the CEO will include appropriate wording in next year's Annual Report.

5200 OTHER GENERAL BUSINESS AS PERMITTED BY PRESIDENT

Nil.

6000 CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Presiding Member closed the meeting at 7.08pm.

11.2 CHANGE OF COMMENCEMENT TIME OF COUNCIL MEETINGS

File Reference:	ADM048
Location:	N/A
Applicant:	N/A
Author:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Authorising Officer:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Date:	17/01/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	Nil

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to consider changing the commencement time of its meetings from 7.00pm to 7.30pm to better accommodate elected members.

BACKGROUND:

Council currently commences its meetings at 7.00pm on the fourth Thursday of each month, with the exception of January when no meeting is held.

COMMENT:

Councillors have recently suggested to the CEO that meetings commence at 7.30pm rather than 7.00pm to enable more time for Council briefing sessions, which are held prior to Council meetings.

It was apparent last year that with increased responsibilities on local government and its elected members, there was not enough time for Officers to adequately brief Councillors on agenda items.

The Shire is required, pursuant to r12 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, to formally approve the change of time and then advertise the change accordingly.

CONSULTATION:

Elected members

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996
Reg. 12. Publication of meeting details (Act s. 5.25(1)(g))

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or

negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. **Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence Likelihood		Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Failure to correctly advertise Ordinary Meeting of Council commencement time.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	(1) Rare
Risk Consequence	(2) Minor
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	(3) Low
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance Failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Advertise Council Meeting dates as per legislative requirements

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-004

Moved: Cr Russell Prowse

Seconded: Cr Adam Squires

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 12 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, formally approve the change of commencement time of its meetings from 7.00pm to 7.30pm to better accommodate the responsibilities of elected members.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0

11.3 2025 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTION - AGREEMENT WITH WA ELECTORAL COMMISSION

File Reference:	ADM355
Location:	N/A
Applicant:	N/A
Author:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Authorising Officer:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Date:	20/01/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	1. Cost Estimate Letter ↓ 2. Flowchart Describing Process for Appointing WAEC to Run an Election ↓ 3. Written Agreement Letter ↓

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to:

1. Declare the WA Electoral Commissioner responsible for the conduct of the 2025 ordinary election and any other required elections or polls.
2. Decide that the 2025 election be conducted as a postal election.
3. Accept the cost estimate provided by the Western Australian Electoral Commission (WAEC).

BACKGROUND:

The 2025 ordinary local government election is scheduled to take place on 18 October 2025. In accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, Council may resolve to appoint the Electoral Commissioner to conduct the election.

Section 4.61(2) of the Act allows the Council to decide the election method, either by in-person voting or as a postal election. Postal elections have been successfully conducted in previous years, providing greater accessibility and convenience for voters.

The WAEC has provided an estimate of costs for conducting the election by postal vote. Council must formally resolve to accept the estimate to proceed.

COMMENT:

Appointing the Electoral Commissioner to conduct the election ensures impartiality, professionalism, and compliance with the legislative requirements. Conducting the election as a postal vote allows greater participation, particularly for residents in rural and remote areas, aligning with the Shire's commitment to accessibility and engagement.

The cost estimate provided by the WAEC reflects the anticipated expenses for a postal election. These costs are considered reasonable and comparable to previous elections.

CONSULTATION:

The WA Electoral Commission was consulted to provide the cost estimate for the election. No additional consultation has been undertaken.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995* provides for the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of local government elections.

Section 4.61(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 allows Council to choose to conduct the election as a postal election.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

There are no known policy implications.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The estimated cost provided by the WAEC for conducting the 2025 election as a postal election is \$12,615, exclusive of GST. This estimate is based on:

- The method of election will be postal;
- 4 Councillor(s) vacancies;
- 700 electors;
- response rate of approximately 75%;
- appointment of a local Returning Officer; and
- count to be conducted at the Shire office using CountWA.

Sufficient funds will be allocated in the 2025/2026 annual budget to cover these costs.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

This decision supports the Shire's Strategic Community Plan objective to ensure transparent, inclusive, and effective governance.

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. ***Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.*** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management

- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence Likelihood		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Failure to appoint the Electoral Commissioner or resolve to conduct the election as a postal election may result in logistical and administrative challenges.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	(5) Almost Certain
Risk Consequence	(2) Minor
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	(10) High
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	These risks are mitigated by adopting the officer's recommendation.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Absolute Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-005

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce

Seconded: Cr Adam Squires

That Council:

1. Declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2025 ordinary election, together with any other elections or polls which may be required;
2. Decide, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, that the method of conducting the election will be as a Postal election;
3. Accept the cost estimate provided by the Western Australian Electoral Commission.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0 BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY



Mr Vincent Fordham Lamont
Chief Executive Officer
Shire of West Arthur
Burrowes Street
DARKAN WA 6392

Dear Mr Fordham Lamont,

Cost Estimate Letter: 2025 Local Government Ordinary Election

As you are aware, the next local government ordinary election will be held on 18 October 2025. This letter is your Cost Estimate for the Western Australian Electoral Commission to conduct your election, should you proceed with making a declaration under the *Local Government Act 1995* for us to do so.

Cost Estimate

The Commission has estimated the cost to conduct your Council's election in 2025 as a postal election at approximately \$12,615 (ex GST).

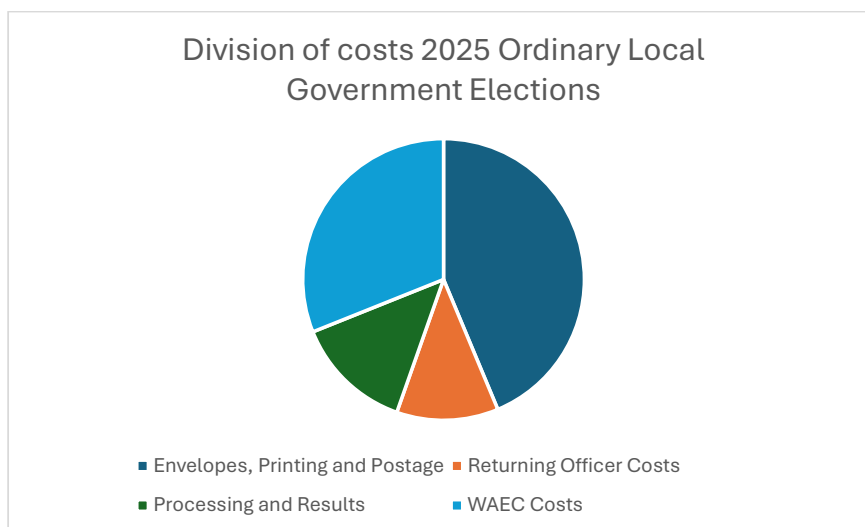
This cost has been based on the following assumptions:

- The method of election will be postal;
- 4 Councillor(s) vacancies;
- 700 electors;
- response rate of approximately 75%
- appointment of a local Returning Officer; and
- count to be conducted at your office using CountWA.

If any of these assumptions are not correct, please contact us and we can provide a new cost estimate.

Cost Methodology

To provide your estimate, the Commission has estimated the costs of all aspects of the election, from supply of materials to staffing costs. For the 2025 Local Government elections, we have applied the following apportionment across the State:



For individual local Governments the exact apportionment of costs may differ slightly from the above, as the cost categories are determined by applying the following variables:

- Envelopes, Printing and Postage, and WAEC Costs are determined by the number of electors in your Local Government;
- Processing and Results is determined by the expected response rate for your election; and
- Returning Officer Costs are determined by the complexity of the election for the Returning Officer; we classify Local Governments into bands depending on a number of factors including number of Wards, number of vacancies and the number of candidates, and then we pay our Returning Officers a rate which reflects this band.

Estimated Cost of 2025 Local Government Elections

The Commission estimates that the total cost of conducting the Local Government Elections across Western Australia in 2025 will increase by \$1.3 million, compared to 2023. The key drivers for this cost increase are as follows:

- a 45% cost increase from Australia Post, comprising of a 25% increase which came into effect in March 2024, and an additional 20% proposed increase currently being considered by the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission, which if approved will take effect in July 2025; and
- a 9% increase in the salaries paid to Returning Officers as required by the Public Sector CSA Agreement 2024.

Variations to the final costs for your Council

In accordance with the *Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997*, the Commission conducts elections on the basis of full accrual cost recovery. This means that should the actual costs incurred to conduct the election be less or greater than what we have estimated, the final cost may differ from the cost estimate you have been provided.

Whilst we aim to keep additional costs at a minimum wherever possible, the following are examples of where cost increases may arise:

- If a Returning Officer is selected that is not local to your area;
- If you elect for Australia Post Priority Service for the lodgement of your election package;
- If casual staff are required for the issuing of Replacement Election Packages;
- If casual staff are required to assist the Returning Officer on election day or night; or
- Unanticipated cost increases from our suppliers.

We will endeavour to keep you informed of any unanticipated cost increases as they are incurred during the election.

Service Commitment

The Commission is committed to conducting elections impartially, effectively, efficiently and professionally. Following each election event, we review our performance and identify ways to improve our service delivery.

The Commission acknowledges that during the 2023 Local Government Ordinary Elections, the results for many Local Governments were delayed. Since this time we have improved our Count Processes, and as demonstrated through extraordinary elections conducted in 2024, we are now able to finalise our results more quickly whilst still retaining accuracy and integrity.

If you have any suggestions for improvements we can make to deliver your election, your feedback is welcome at all times.

Next Steps

Should you wish to accept this cost estimate and proceed with the Electoral Commission undertaking this election, there are specific steps that must be taken under the *Local Government Act 1995*. These steps are summarised in the attached flow chart (Attachment A).

As outlined in the flow chart, if you accept this Cost Estimate then please advise of us this in writing, so that we can issue a Written Agreement letter. Both the Cost Estimate letter, and the Written Agreement letter then need to be taken to Council for a decision.

If you have any queries, please contact lgelections@waec.wa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely,



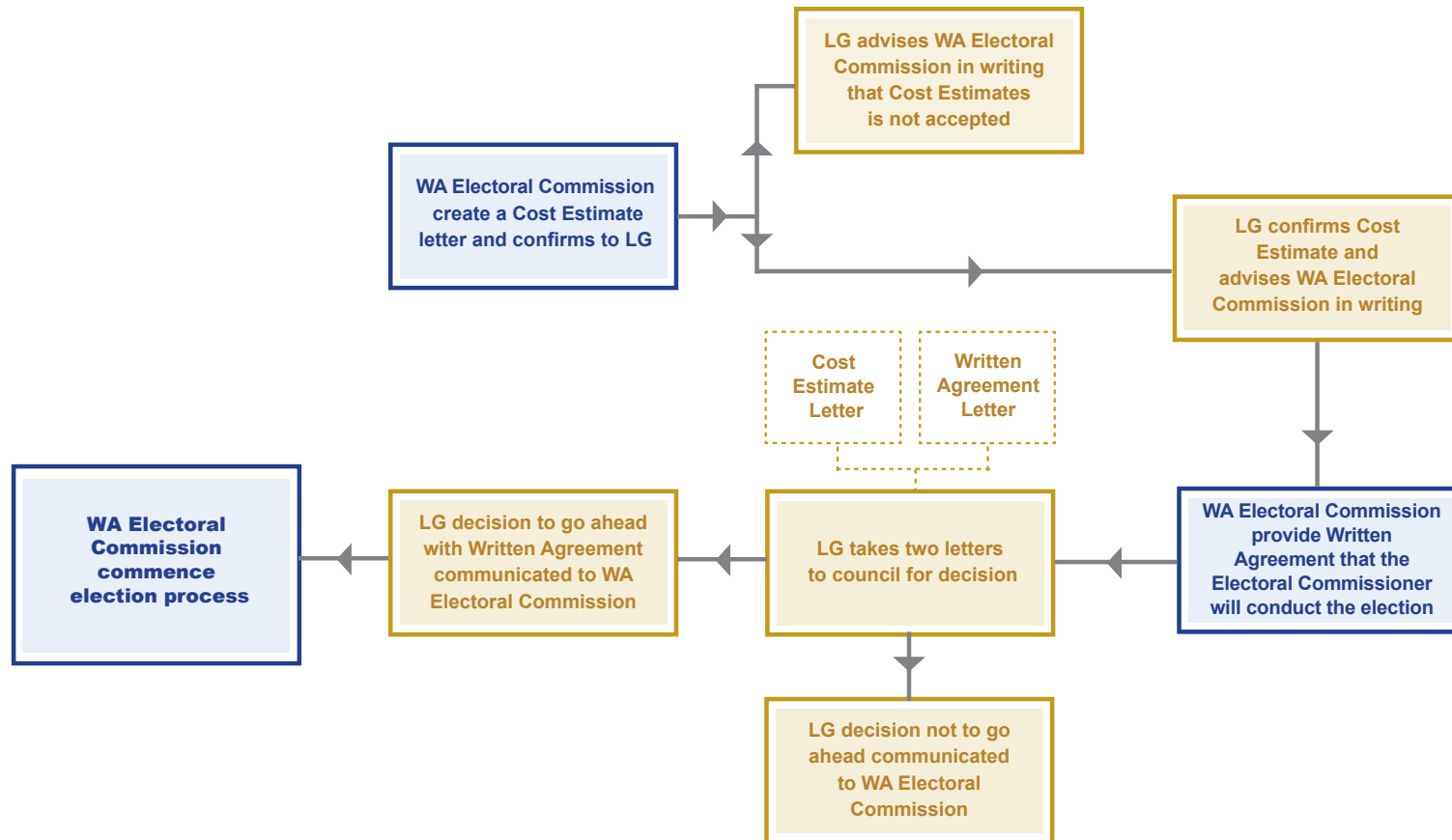
Robert Kennedy
ELECTORAL COMMISSIONER

12 December 2024

Local Government Ordinary Election Process



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN
Electoral Commission





WESTERN AUSTRALIAN
Electoral Commission

Mr Vincent Fordham Lamont
Chief Executive Officer
Shire of West Arthur
Burrowes Street
DARKAN WA 6392

Dear Mr Fordham Lamont,

Written Agreement: 2025 Local Government Ordinary Election

I refer to your correspondence dated 13 December 2024 in which you accept the Western Australian Electoral Commission's Cost Estimate for the 2025 Local Government Ordinary Election, as outlined in my letter to you dated 12 December 2024 (the Cost Estimates Letter).

This letter is my written agreement to be responsible for the conduct of the local government ordinary election for the Shire of West Arthur. In order to finalise this agreement, you are required under *the Local Government Act 1995* to submit the following motions to Council for a postal election:

1. declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2025 ordinary election, together with any other elections or polls which may be required;
2. decide, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* that the method of conducting the election will be as a Postal election.

Please note that:

- the above motion/s must be presented to Council as drafted and cannot be amended in any way;
- both the Cost Estimates Letter, and this Written Agreement Letter should be attached to the item for Council consideration; and
- the above motion/s must be passed by an absolute majority.

Once the Council passes the above mentioned motion/s, please forward confirmation to the Commission to the email address below. The Commission can then proceed with arrangements for your ordinary election.

If you have any queries, please contact lgelections@waec.wa.gov.au.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'R Kennedy'.

Robert Kennedy
ELECTORAL COMMISSIONER

9 January 2025

11.4 SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR LOCAL BIODIVERSITY STRATEGY 2024 DOCUMENT

File Reference:	ADM865
Location:	Shire of West Arthur
Applicant:	Shire of West Arthur
Author:	Tahnee-Lee Lubcke, Projects Officer
Authorising Officer:	Vin Fordham Lamont, Chief Executive Officer
Date:	4/02/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	1. Shire of West Arthur Local Biodiversity Strategy 2024 ↓

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to consider endorsing the attached document titled “Shire of West Arthur Local Biodiversity Strategy 2024”

BACKGROUND:

In December 2023, the Shire of West Arthur received funding from WALGA to develop a Local Biodiversity Strategy and Native Vegetation Management project. The project was overseen by the Shire’s Landcare officer, who engaged with a local working group, interested community members, and the Shire councillors for their insight. The objective of the document is to strengthen the Local Government’s capacity to protect biodiversity by offering relevant information regarding the native vegetation on lands managed by the Shire. Additionally, it supports the creation of local biodiversity strategies and policies, along with establishing approaches for effectively incorporating biodiversity considerations into decision-making processes.

COMMENT:

Nil

CONSULTATION:

Project Working Group meeting – February & April 2024
Community Engagement event – July & September 2024
Working Group Members
150 Square: Caroline Robinson
Dianne Haggerty – Natural Intelligence Farming Methods Proponent
Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation: Ken Ninyette

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act)
Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018 (WA)
Environmental Protection Act 1986 (WA)
Planning and Development Act 2005 (WA)

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Costs associated with this project are included in the annual budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

Outcome 3.1 – Maintain and improve our key natural assets

Strategies

- Protect and improve additional natural assets

Outcome 3.3 – Our natural biodiversity is maintained and valued

Strategies

- Weeds are managed or eliminated particularly in areas of high biodiversity
- Protection of our unique flora and fauna
- Consideration of biodiversity in all land use applications and developments

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. ***Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.*** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
Likelihood		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (20)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Loss of biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	(5) Almost Certain
Risk Consequence	(3) Moderate
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	(15) High
Principal Risk Theme	Inadequate environmental management
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Adopt Biodiversity Strategy

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-006

Moved: Cr Karen Harrington

Seconded: Cr Graeme Peirce

That Council endorse the Shire of West Arthur Biodiversity Strategy 2024 as presented.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0



Local Biodiversity Strategy 2024

Shire of West Arthur



Contents

Acknowledgements.....	2
Executive Summary	3
Purpose	3
Vision	3
Goals and Objectives.....	4
Context	4
Alignment with Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan	5
Definitions.....	7
Legislative and Policy Support	7
Importance and Benefits of Biodiversity.....	8
Significant Biodiversity Features in the Shire of West Arthur.....	9
Flora	9
Fauna	11
Ecological Communities	12
Species of Conservation Concern.....	13
Threats to Biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur	14
Prioritisation of Natural Areas for Biodiversity Conservation	15
Community-Identified Significant Areas	21
Partnerships and Collaboration	21
Monitoring and Reviewing.....	24
Action Plan	25
Appendix 1: Prioritisation Values Mapping - Shire of West Arthur	28
Appendix 2: List of flora in the Shire of West Arthur	35
Appendix 3: List of Fauna in the Shire of West Arthur.....	56
Appendix 4: Biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur	59

Acknowledgements

This document has been prepared with funding support from the Western Australian Government's State NRM Program, delivered via the Western Australian Local Government Association's Local Biodiversity and Native Vegetation Management Project (2023-2024).

The Shire of West Arthur would like to acknowledge and thank the following for their contribution in preparing this document:

Project delivery:

Blackwood Basin Group: Belinda O'Brien & Clint Conner

Technical expertise:

Ecotones and Associates: Simon D Neville

WALGA: Renata Zelinova

Working Group Members:

Neil Morrell, Shire President

Graeme Peirce, Councillor

Caro Telfer, Community volunteer

Louis Verheggen, Community volunteer

Michelle Gooding, Community volunteer

Vincent (Vin) Fordham Lamont, Shire of West Arthur Chief Executive Officer

Kerryn Chia, Shire of West Arthur, Project Officer

Belinda O'Brien, Project Officer, Blackwood Basin Group (January-May 2024)

Clint Conner, Project Officer, Blackwood Basin Group (May 2024-December 2024)

Community consultation:

150 Square: Caroline Robinson

Dianne Haggerty

Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation: Ken Ninnette

Community event participants

In addition, we acknowledge the Noongar people as the Traditional Custodians of this land. Their cultural heritage, knowledge, and stewardship over thousands of years continue to play a vital role in shaping the biodiversity of the region. This strategy reflects a commitment to working collaboratively with the Noongar community to preserve and enhance the natural and cultural landscapes of the Shire.

Disclaimer All reasonable efforts have been made by the Shire of West Arthur and the Blackwood Basin Group Inc. to ensure the accuracy of this report's contents, utilising the best available information available at the time of development of this document. The native vegetation mapping, statistics and vegetation type mapping were undertaken by State Government at a regional scale. All mapped information should be verified on-ground to ensure its accuracy at any particular site. Any decision relating to the retention, protection or management of a Local Natural Area should be supported by site-specific assessments using recognised, standardised formats.





natural resource
management program



Executive Summary

Biodiversity is the foundation of a healthy and resilient environment. It sustains the ecosystems that provide essential services to our community, including clean air and water, fertile soils for agriculture, and natural spaces for recreation and well-being. In recognition of the growing pressures on our natural landscapes, from climate change to land development and invasive species, the Shire has developed this comprehensive Biodiversity Strategy to guide our efforts in conserving and enhancing biodiversity across the region.

This strategy also seeks to inspire community-wide stewardship, encouraging collaboration between local government, landholders, community organisations, and traditional custodians. With clear goals, objectives, and actions, the strategy emphasises the importance of integrating biodiversity considerations into land use planning, promoting sustainable practices, and enhancing ecosystem resilience.

Key goals include protecting critical habitats, increasing community engagement, and addressing challenges such as habitat fragmentation and climate change. By building partnerships and leveraging available resources, the strategy aims to secure a vibrant and biodiverse environment that supports both ecological and social well-being.

Purpose

The purpose of the Biodiversity Strategy for the Shire of West Arthur is to establish a comprehensive framework for the protection, enhancement, and sustainable management of local biodiversity. This strategy seeks to educate and engage the community about the significance of biodiversity, fostering a sense of ownership and stewardship over the region's unique ecosystems.

By aligning biodiversity conservation with regional economic and cultural priorities, the strategy underscores the importance of sustainable land management, heritage preservation, and community health. It serves as a guiding document to prioritise natural area protection, encourage innovative land management practices, and create opportunities for partnerships that deliver long-term benefits for the environment and the community.

Vision

To cultivate an engaged and educated community that recognises and values the importance of biodiversity as integral to their health, economy, and environment.

This vision reflects the Shire's commitment to fostering a balanced relationship between natural systems and human activity. It aspires to preserve the unique biodiversity of the region through collaborative efforts, innovative strategies, and a shared responsibility among stakeholders, ensuring a thriving natural environment for generations to come.

Goals and Objectives

- **Goal 1: Retain, Protect, and Enhance Natural Areas**
 - Objectives: Safeguard and restore the Shire's natural areas, limit further loss or degradation of biodiversity within our shire, conserve threatened species and communities, reduce invasive species impact, value and protect important habitat corridors.
- **Goal 2: Increase Community Awareness and Involvement**
 - Objectives: Engage with the community to raise awareness around local biodiversity and participation in local conservation projects and citizen science initiatives.
- **Goal 3: Adapt to Climate Challenges**
 - Objectives: Increase resilience of ecosystems, waterways, and agricultural land, support and promote sustainable land management practices.

Context

The Shire of West Arthur, located in Western Australia's Central South region, covers an area of 2,850 square kilometres and includes the townsites of Darkan, Duranillin, Bowelling and Arthur River. Darkan, the administrative centre, is a quiet country town with a population of approximately 250 residents, situated within a prosperous mixed farming area. The local economy is driven by industries such as wool, sheep, timber, grain, forestry, and beef, with around 82% of privately owned land devoted to agricultural practices.

The Shire's rich history is deeply rooted in its natural environment. The Noongar people were the area's original inhabitants, living sustainably off the land for thousands of years, utilising its resources for food, shelter, and social interactions. The arrival of British explorers in the 1830s marked a significant turning point in the Shire's development, as settlers sought fertile land for agriculture. The establishment of the railway line from Narrogin to Collie in 1908 further accelerated agricultural development, shaping the region's economic landscape.

Today, the Shire is characterised by a unique blend of agricultural and natural landscapes. With 86,907 hectares of remnant vegetation representing 12 distinct vegetation types, it is home to diverse flora and fauna. However, the biodiversity of the Shire faces numerous threats, including habitat loss and fragmentation, invasive species, altered fire regimes, and climate change. The Shire's strategic community plan for 2021- 2031 emphasises the importance of maintaining natural biodiversity and promoting responsible land and water use to preserve the environment for future generations.

Shire of West Arthur LGA Boundary

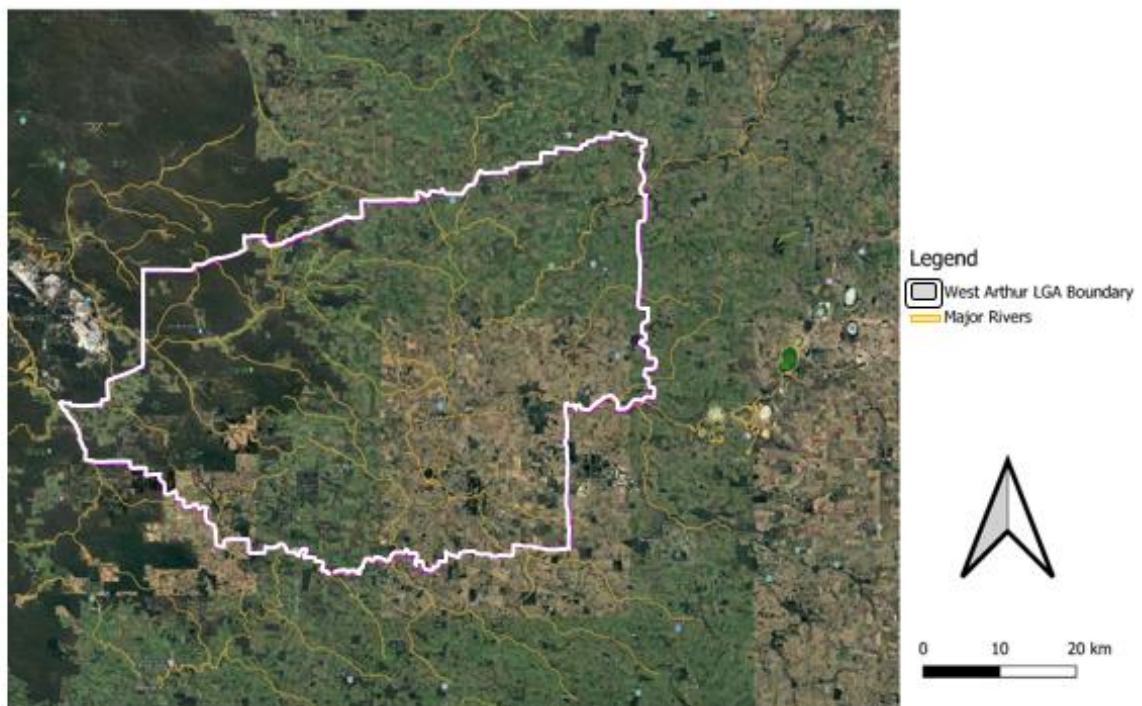


Figure 1: Shire of West Arthur LGA Boundary

Alignment with Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan

The Shire of West Arthur's Strategic Community Plan, *West Arthur Towards 2031* articulates a vision of maintaining natural biodiversity and responsible land and water use to preserve the environment for future generations.

Natural Environment – our natural assets are valued and meet the needs of the community

Outcome 3.1 – Maintain and improve our key natural assets

Our strategies and plans to achieve this include:

- ⇒ Maintain Lake Towerrinning as our premier, iconic natural asset
- ⇒ Maintain and develop our trails for use by locals and visitors (Collie to Darkan Rail trail, Nangip Creek walk trail, Hillman walk trail, Duranillin to Bowelling Rail trail)
- ⇒ Protect our night skies to ensure that they retain their dark sky rating
- ⇒ Protect and improve additional natural assets.

Outcome 3.2 – Our water resources are well defined and used sustainably

Our strategies and plans to achieve this include:

- ⇒ Develop a whole of Shire Water Strategy to better manage our water resources and target development of supplies
- ⇒ Invest in water security and manage existing water resources in a sustainable manner
- ⇒ Encourage development of private water supplies

Outcome 3.3 – Our natural biodiversity is maintained and valued

Our strategies and plans to achieve this include:

- ⇒ Blackwood Biosecurity Group is supported to manage pests in the Shire
- ⇒ Weeds are managed or eliminated particularly in areas of high biodiversity
- ⇒ Protection of our unique flora and fauna
- ⇒ Consideration of biodiversity in all land use applications and developments

Outcome 3.4 – Waste is minimised and environmentally sustainable practices are employed

Our strategies and Plans to achieve this include

- ⇒ Provide an effective waste management service
- ⇒ Promote environmentally sustainable principles

We will know we have succeeded when

- ⇒ Our natural assets continue to be used by locals and visitors
- ⇒ The community is satisfied with the waste management service provided
- ⇒ Our community has a defined water supply heading into the future
- ⇒ Our rates of recycling and sustainable practices improve

Figure 2: Natural environment objectives and strategies from West Arthur Towards 2031

Definitions

Biodiversity	The variety of all life forms on Earth, including plants, animals, fungi, and microorganisms, as well as the ecosystems they form and the genetic diversity within species.
Local Natural Areas (LNAs)	Remnant vegetation or other natural features within the Shire that are not formally protected but provide important ecological, cultural, or community benefits.
Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs)	Ecological communities that are under significant threat of extinction, categorised as Critically Endangered, Endangered, or Vulnerable under State and/or Federal legislation.
Priority Ecological Communities (PECs)	Communities that are considered of conservation concern but are not yet formally listed as Threatened. They are a focus for monitoring and protection efforts.
Habitat Connectivity	The degree to which natural areas are connected, allowing the movement of species, genetic exchange, and the maintenance of ecological processes.
Riparian Zone	The interface between land and a water body (e.g., rivers, creeks, or wetlands). These areas are critical for water quality, erosion control, and biodiversity conservation.
Invasive Species	Non-native plants, animals, or microorganisms that negatively affect ecosystems, habitats, or species, often outcompeting or preying on native organisms.
Resilience	The ability of ecosystems to recover from disturbances or adapt to changing conditions, such as climate change or land use impacts.
Sustainable Land Management	Practices that maintain the productivity and ecological health of land, balancing economic, social, and environmental needs.
Ecosystem Services	The benefits that ecosystems provide to humans, including air and water purification, pollination of crops, climate regulation, and recreational opportunities.
Dieback (<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i>)	A plant disease caused by a soil-borne pathogen that significantly impacts native vegetation by killing susceptible plant species.
Carbon Sequestration	The process by which trees, plants, and soils absorb and store carbon dioxide from the atmosphere, helping to mitigate climate change.

Legislative and Policy Support

Biodiversity conservation within the Shire of West Arthur is guided by a range of legislative frameworks and policies at the national, state, and local levels. These frameworks provide the legal and strategic basis for managing and protecting the Shire's unique ecosystems and species, ensuring compliance and alignment with broader environmental goals.

National Legislation

1. Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (EPBC Act)

The EPBC Act establishes a framework for the protection of matters of national environmental significance, including listed threatened species, ecological communities, and migratory species. Any development or activity likely to impact these values must undergo environmental assessments and approvals under the EPBC Act. This ensures that actions within the Shire are consistent with Australia's commitments to biodiversity conservation.

State Legislation

1. **Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018 (WA)**
The Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 is a cornerstone of environmental legislation in Western Australia that provides a framework for the conservation and protection of the State's unique biodiversity, with specific provisions that regulate the clearing of native vegetation and establish measures for the protection of threatened species and ecological communities.
2. **Environmental Protection Act 1986 (WA)**
The Environmental Protection Act aims to prevent, control, and abate environmental harm, including managing pollution and protecting native vegetation. It plays a significant role in regulating land use changes and ensuring that biodiversity considerations are embedded in planning decisions.
3. **Planning and Development Act 2005 (WA)**
This Act governs land-use planning in Western Australia, requiring local governments to integrate biodiversity objectives into planning schemes, strategies, and approvals. It supports sustainable development that considers environmental impacts alongside economic and social factors.

Local Government Policies and Strategies

1. **Shire of West Arthur Strategic Community Plan - *West Arthur Towards 2031***
The Strategic Community Plan emphasises responsible land and water use, the elimination of invasive species, and the protection of native flora and fauna. The Local Biodiversity Strategy aligns with this plan to achieve shared community and environmental goals.
2. **Local Planning Strategy**
Biodiversity objectives are incorporated into the Shire's Local Planning Strategy to guide future land use and development. This ensures that high-value natural areas and ecological corridors are protected during planning and development processes.

The Local Biodiversity Strategy complements existing statutory and non-statutory policies, serving as a tool to bridge legislative requirements with practical, on-ground actions. By aligning with these frameworks, the strategy ensures that biodiversity conservation is seamlessly integrated into local governance, community planning, and environmental management efforts.

Importance and Benefits of Biodiversity

Biodiversity encompasses the vast array of life on Earth, including different plants, animals, micro-organisms, the genes they carry, and the ecosystems they form. In the Shire of West Arthur, safeguarding biodiversity is critical to ensuring the health and vitality of both our natural environment and our local communities. The preservation of our region's unique biological diversity ensures that essential natural processes are maintained, contributing to a balanced and resilient ecosystem.

Protecting biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur delivers numerous benefits, such as:

- **Water and Air Quality:** Native vegetation plays a crucial role in maintaining the quality of our groundwater and air, filtering pollutants, and supporting healthy soils.
- **Climate Moderation and Resilience:** Diverse ecosystems help to regulate local climates, stabilise the environment, and sequester carbon, which in turn enhances resilience to climate change and extreme weather events.
- **Pest Control and Pollination:** A variety of species supports natural pest control, pollination, and crop production, which are fundamental to sustainable agriculture in the region.

- **Cultural and Spiritual Value:** Biodiversity forms a key part of the cultural identity of local communities. For Aboriginal people, the traditional custodians of the land, maintaining biodiversity is integral to preserving a deep connection with the natural world.
- **Health and Wellbeing:** Access to diverse green spaces provides not only aesthetic beauty but also contributes to mental and physical health by encouraging outdoor activity, reducing stress, and fostering a sense of place and community.
- **Economic Opportunities:** Biodiversity conservation supports industries such as tourism and agriculture. The natural beauty of the region attracts visitors, while well-managed ecosystems sustain agricultural productivity and create jobs related to land management, restoration, and ecotourism.
- **Research and Education:** Preserving local biodiversity offers future generations opportunities for scientific research and environmental education, helping us understand how ecosystems function and how to live more sustainably.

By conserving biodiversity, we maintain the natural systems that support life and create a more sustainable, prosperous, and healthy future for the Shire of West Arthur. This commitment to biodiversity helps to secure long-term ecological services that communities rely on, such as clean air and water, fertile soils, and stable climates. Furthermore, the protection and restoration of local ecosystems ensure that future enterprises can thrive, and the quality of life in the region is preserved for generations to come.

Significant Biodiversity Features in the Shire of West Arthur

Flora

The Shire of West Arthur is situated in Western Australia's **Southwest Botanical Province**, a region renowned for its rich biodiversity and unique vegetation communities. Covering an area of approximately 2,850 square kilometres, the Shire features a mosaic of natural ecosystems, ranging from woodland forests and riparian zones to granite outcrops and heathlands. Despite significant land clearing for agricultural development, the Shire retains **86,907 hectares of remnant vegetation**, representing six distinct vegetation types.

According to the mapping by **JS Beard** and subsequent updates, the Shire's vegetation types include the following:

1. Medium Woodlands:

- Dominated by **Wandoo (*Eucalyptus wandoo*)**, **York Gum (*Eucalyptus loxophleba*)**, and **Salmon Gum (*Eucalyptus salmonophloia*)**.
- Found primarily on clay-loam soils in lower slopes and valleys. These woodlands play a vital role in supporting biodiversity and providing habitat for a variety of native fauna.

2. Jarrah-Marri Forests:

- **Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*)** and **Marri (*Corymbia calophylla*)** forests occur on uplands and lateritic soils.
- These forests are important for their ecological and hydrological functions, including carbon storage and water regulation.

3. Sheoak and Acacia Woodlands:

- **Rock Sheoak (*Allocasuarina huegeliana*)** woodlands are common on rocky outcrops and areas with shallow soils.
- Shrubs like **Acacia acuminata** (Jam) are often interspersed, contributing to the understorey diversity.

4. Riparian and Wetland Vegetation:

- Along rivers and wetlands, vegetation includes **Swamp Paperbark (*Melaleuca raphiophylla*)**, **Flooded Gum (*Eucalyptus rudis*)**, and native sedges like *Juncus* and *Lepidosperma* species.
- These areas are critical for water quality, habitat connectivity, and supporting aquatic ecosystems.

5. Granite Outcrop Flora:

- Specialised flora adapted to shallow soils and harsh conditions include **Grass Trees (*Xanthorrhoea*)**, mosses, lichens, and small ephemeral herbs.

6. Heathlands and Shrublands:

- Predominantly found on sandy and gravelly soils, featuring species from the Proteaceae (e.g., *Banksia* spp.) and Myrtaceae families.
- These vegetation types are fire-adapted and known for their stunning wildflower displays during spring.

The remnant vegetation in the Shire plays a crucial role in maintaining biodiversity, ecological processes, and cultural values. Six of the twelve vegetation types mapped within the Shire are now below the **30% threshold** identified as critical for ecological sustainability, highlighting the urgency for conservation efforts. While intact patches of vegetation act as biodiversity refuges for native flora and fauna, other benefits of retaining native vegetation include:

- Carbon sequestration and climate regulation
- Soil stabilisation and erosion prevention
- Pollination and natural pest control

Fauna

The Shire is home to a diverse array of fauna, reflecting its location within the Southwest Botanical Province, a globally recognised biodiversity hotspot. The region's variety of habitats, including woodlands, riparian zones, wetlands, granite outcrops, and remnant bushlands, support a rich tapestry of wildlife, many of which are endemic to south Western Australia.

The Shire supports populations of mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and invertebrates, many of which are of conservation significance. Some key species include:

1. Mammals:

- **Chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*):** Also known as the Western Marsupial Devil, this endangered carnivorous marsupial is found in woodlands and forests, where it plays an important role as a predator of small mammals and insects.
- **Red-tailed Phascogale (*Phascogale calura*):** A small, endangered marsupial that inhabits tree hollows in woodlands and forest areas. It is vulnerable due to habitat loss and predation by feral species
- **Quenda (*Isoodon fusciventer*):** A priority species, the Quenda is a small bandicoot found in dense undergrowth in riparian and woodland areas, where it forages for insects and small invertebrates.

2. Birds:

- **Carnaby's Black Cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus latirostris*):** A critically endangered species that relies on hollows in mature trees for breeding and remnant vegetation for feeding.
- **Baudin's Black Cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus baudinii*):** Another endangered cockatoo that depends on mature forests and woodlands.
- **Red-capped Parrot (*Purpureicephalus spurius*):** Found in eucalypt woodlands and forests, feeding on seeds from Marri trees.
- **Western Rosella (*Platycercus icterotis*):** A bird endemic to southwestern WA, commonly found in remnant vegetation and agricultural areas.

3. Reptiles and Amphibians:

- **Bobtail Lizard (*Tiliqua rugosa*):** A common reptile in the area, favouring open woodlands and shrublands.
- **Motorbike Frog (*Litoria moorei*):** An iconic amphibian associated with wetlands, riparian zones, and water bodies within the Shire.
- **Gould's Monitor (*Varanus gouldii*):** A large, ground-dwelling lizard commonly found in woodlands and shrublands. It is an important part of the ecosystem, preying on invertebrates, small mammals, and birds.

4. Invertebrates:

- **Marri Bee (*Leioproctus species*):** A native bee species critical for pollination, particularly in Jarrah and Marri forests.
- **Southwest Jewel Beetles:** These vibrant beetles play a role in the ecosystem by pollinating native plants.

The fauna of the Shire is closely tied to its diverse habitats:

- **Woodlands and Forests:** Provide nesting and foraging opportunities for cockatoos, possums, and wallabies.
- **Wetlands and Riparian Zones:** Critical for frogs, waterbirds, and aquatic invertebrates.
- **Granite Outcrops:** Support specialised species such as lizards and invertebrates that thrive in shallow soils and exposed environments.
- **Shrublands and Heathlands:** Offer shelter and food for small mammals, birds, and reptiles, especially those adapted to fire-prone landscapes.

Ecological Communities

The Shire is home to a rich diversity of ecological communities, many of which are of significant conservation value. These communities include woodlands, heathlands, wetlands, and granite outcrops, each supporting a unique array of flora and fauna. However, several of these communities are under threat due to habitat loss, habitat fragmentation, invasive species, and changing environmental conditions.

Key Ecological Communities

1. Woodland Communities:

- Dominated by **Wandoo** (*Eucalyptus wandoo*), **Salmon Gum** (*Eucalyptus salmonophloia*), and **York Gum** (*Eucalyptus loxophleba*), these woodlands are primarily found in valleys and lower slopes. They provide vital habitat for a range of birds, mammals, and invertebrates.
- These communities play a critical role in maintaining biodiversity and ecological processes but have been significantly impacted by land clearing.

2. Riparian and Wetland Communities:

- Riparian zones along rivers and wetlands feature species like **Swamp Paperbark** (*Melaleuca raphiophylla*), **Flooded Gum** (*Eucalyptus rudis*), and native sedges (*Juncus* spp., *Lepidosperma* spp.).
- These communities are essential for water regulation, supporting aquatic species and providing habitat for waterbirds and frogs. They are also vulnerable to land-use impacts, such as changes in water quality and flow.

3. Granite Outcrop Communities:

- These communities are characterised by drought-tolerant species such as **Rock Sheoak** (*Allocasuarina huegeliana*) and **Xanthorrhoea** (Grass Trees). They are found on exposed granite surfaces and are crucial for maintaining species diversity in arid environments.
- Granite outcrops are biodiverse hotspots, providing unique habitats for specialised flora and fauna adapted to harsh conditions.

The Shire is home to several **Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities (TECs)**. These communities are listed due to their rarity and vulnerability, often exacerbated by human activities and environmental change. In particular, the following communities are of significant concern:

Listed under the Commonwealth legislation:

- **Eucalyptus woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt** - Critically Endangered (Priority 3)
- **Clay pans with shrubs over herbs (Community 117)** - Critically Endangered (Priority 1)

State listed:

- **Blackwood alluvial flats** - Priority 2

Significance of Ecological Communities

The ecological communities of the Shire provide essential ecosystem services, such as water filtration, carbon storage, and habitat for a variety of species, including threatened and endemic fauna. These communities also contribute to the Shire's aesthetic and cultural value, supporting local heritage and ecological education.

Species of Conservation Concern

Species of conservation concern are those plants, animals, and fungi identified as being at risk of extinction or significant decline due to threats such as habitat loss, environmental changes, and human activities. These species play vital ecological roles and often serve as indicators of ecosystem health. Conservation listings occur at both the state and national levels, with species categorised based on their risk status under frameworks such as Western Australia's Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 and the Commonwealth's Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. In the Shire of West Arthur, conservation-listed flora, fauna, and fungi reflect the unique biodiversity of the region and underscore the need for targeted protection and recovery efforts. The following table (Table 1) summarises the number of conservation-listed species in the Shire against the total recorded number. For a more detailed breakdown of which species are listed and their listings see Appendix 2 and Appendix 3.

Table 1: Summary of flora, fauna and fungi in the Shire of West Arthur

	Flora	Fauna	Fungi
EPBC Act listed	18	11	
State listed	19	14	
Priority species (1-4)	88	8	
Introduced	118	323	
Total native	1362	117	
Total recorded	1480	440	109

Table 2: Conservation status definitions

Conservation status definition (listing under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016)	
CR	Critically endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
CD	Species of special conservation interest (conservation dependent)
P1	Poorly known, known from few locations, none on conservation lands
P2	Poorly known, known from few locations, some on conservation lands
P3	Poorly known, known from several locations
P4	Rare, near threatened and other species in need of monitoring

For more information go to <https://bio.wa.gov.au/guide/conservation-status-definitions>

Threats to Biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur

The Shire of West Arthur faces several significant threats to its biodiversity, which can impact the health of local ecosystems and the community's quality of life. Understanding these threats is crucial for developing effective conservation strategies. The primary threats include:

1. **Habitat Loss and Fragmentation:** The ongoing clearing of land results in the destruction of critical habitats. This fragmentation isolates wildlife populations, making it challenging for species to find food, mates, and shelter, ultimately leading to declines in biodiversity.
2. **Invasive Species:** The introduction of non-native plants and animals disrupts local ecosystems, outcompeting native species for resources and altering habitat conditions. Invasive species, along with diseases such as *Phytophthora dieback*, pose serious threats to the integrity of our natural environments.
3. **Climate Change:** Rising temperatures and increasing aridity significantly impact the region's biodiversity. These changes can exacerbate existing threats and reduce the resilience of local ecosystems, making it essential to implement adaptive management practices that bolster the capacity of natural areas to cope with climatic stressors.
4. **Altered Fire Regimes:** Changes in fire management practices can lead to either too frequent or infrequent fires, both of which can negatively affect native flora and fauna. Many species are adapted to specific fire regimes, and disruption of these patterns can alter habitat availability and ecosystem function.
5. **Water Resource Management:** Effective management of water resources is critical to maintaining the health of aquatic and riparian ecosystems. Changes in water quality, flow patterns, and availability due to human activities can threaten the species that depend on these habitats for survival.
6. **Salinity and Erosion:** Increased salinity and soil erosion degrade land quality and threaten both agricultural productivity and natural habitats. These conditions can be exacerbated by poor land management practices and changing climatic conditions.

7. **Grazing and Land Use:** Overgrazing by livestock can lead to soil degradation and the loss of native plant species. This not only impacts the landscape but also reduces habitat quality for local wildlife.
8. **Dieback and Disease:** The spread of diseases such as Phytophthora dieback continues to threaten the health of native vegetation, leading to further losses in biodiversity and the degradation of ecosystems.
9. **Firewood Taking and Rubbish Dumping:** Unregulated removal of firewood and littering contribute to habitat degradation and pollution. These activities can have detrimental effects on local wildlife and the overall health of ecosystems.
10. **Lack of Community Understanding:** Limited awareness of the importance of biodiversity and its benefits can hinder community engagement in conservation efforts. Educating the public about the value of local ecosystems is essential for fostering a culture of stewardship.
11. **Capacity of the Shire:** The Shire of West Arthur faces challenges related to the capacity to implement necessary biodiversity management strategies. Limited resources can impede effective conservation actions.
12. **Industry and Development:** Ongoing agricultural expansion, plantations, and infrastructure development contribute to habitat loss and fragmentation, further threatening local biodiversity.
13. **Tourism Pressure:** While tourism can generate economic benefits, unsustainable practices may lead to environmental degradation if not carefully managed.
14. **Poaching:** Illegal hunting and harvesting of native species pose direct threats to local wildlife populations and disrupt ecological balance.

Addressing these threats requires a coordinated effort from local communities, government agencies, and stakeholders to implement sustainable practices and develop effective management strategies. By prioritising biodiversity conservation, the Shire can ensure the preservation of its unique ecosystems and the benefits they provide to the community.

Prioritisation of Natural Areas for Biodiversity Conservation

The Shire of West Arthur encompasses a diverse array of ecosystems and natural areas, each contributing unique ecological value. To guide effective biodiversity conservation, a robust prioritisation framework has been established, ensuring that resources and efforts are directed toward areas of greatest ecological significance. This framework incorporates comprehensive criteria reflecting regional and local representation, rarity, diversity, and the maintenance of ecological processes.

Key criteria include the identification of natural areas with recognised conservation value at various scales—international, national, and regional. The strategy emphasises protecting ecological communities with limited remaining extent or inadequate representation in formal conservation networks, such as those with less than 30% of their pre-European extent remaining.

Significant weight is also given to conserving areas hosting threatened ecological communities (TECs), and species-specific habitats, such as those critical for the breeding and foraging of iconic species like Carnaby's Cockatoo. Connectivity and the maintenance of natural processes, including the protection of riparian and wetland vegetation, are critical components for ensuring the long-term viability of these ecosystems.

The attached table provides detailed descriptions of the prioritisation criteria applied in the identification of priority areas within the Shire of West Arthur. It serves as a foundational tool for strategic conservation planning, enabling data-driven decision-making to protect and enhance the region's biodiversity.

Table 3: Representation of Ecological prioritisation criteria in the Shire of West Arthur - May 2024.

Criterion	Description	Mapping data used to represent these criteria
Regional representation		
1.1	Any natural area with recognised international, national, State or regional conservation value	<p>The aim of this criteria is to identify LNAs that are not yet formally protected but have been identified via previous studies as having high conservation values. To reduce the risk of errors in spatial modelling, the prioritisation criteria are applied to the native vegetation extent mapping as a baseline and therefore, the prioritisation results include lands with varied levels of protection.</p> <p>DBCA managed lands (legislated lands) vested for conservation</p> <p>Conservation Covenants - there are 7 National Trust WA registered properties in West Arthur and its buffer - a layer based on MNES search tool</p> <p>Flora roads - Cordering Rd North</p> <p>Proposed conservation reserves; R 11013, R14846, R19960, R 21252, R16712 (in DBCA's Wheatbelt Region parks and reserves management plan 95, 2021 (Appendix 2)</p>
1.2	Natural areas of an ecological community with 30% or less of their pre-European extent remaining in the IBRA sub-region	<p>Avon IBRA: Vegetation associations: 3, 4, 7, 37, 949, 992, 1023, 1036, 1051, 1073</p> <p>And Jarrah Forest IBRA: Vegetation complexes: Bo1, DM2, Dk1, Dk2, Dk3, Dk4, Dk5, DK5f, Fa1, Fa2, Fa3, Fa4, Fa5, KU2, L, LK2, MH, QU, QUs, QUw</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by Statewide pre-European vegetation mapping for the area not covered by veg complex mapping only</p> <p>DBCA Statewide Vegetation Statistics & DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics (2018)</p>
1.3	Large (greater than 20 hectares), viable natural areas in good or better condition of an ecological community with over 30% of its pre-European extent remaining in the IBRA sub-region	<p>Patched greater than 20ha and representative of Vegetation associations and vegetation complexes that do not meet criteria 1.2 and 2.1.</p> <p>(A patch defined as discrete area of mapped vegetation separated from other discrete area by >10m)</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes by mapped polygon size</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by Statewide pre-European vegetation mapping for the area not covered by veg complex mapping only by mapped polygon size</p> <p>DBCA Statewide Vegetation Statistics & DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics (2018)</p>
1.4	Of an ecological community with limited natural occurrence within a conservation planning area, e.g. 100% or more than 90% of the original mapped extent	<p>Vegetation complexes with >90% of original regional extent mapped within the Shire of West Arthur: Dk5f, Fa5, MH, QUs</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes and a conservation planning area boundary</p> <p>DBCA Statewide Vegetation Statistics & DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics (2018)</p>
1.5	Of an ecological community with 15% or less protected for conservation in the Jarrah Forest sub-regions	<p>All Jarrah Forest IBRA vegetation complexes</p> <p>2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes and IBRA sub-regions</p> <p>DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics (2018)</p>

Criterion	Description	Mapping data used to represent these criteria
Local Representation		
1.6	Natural areas of an ecological community with 10% or less remaining within the Local Government area	Wheatbelt IBRA: Vegetation association 7 & 1051 - MCAS is missing these Jarrah Forest IBRA: Bo1, Dk3, Dk4, Fa2, Fa3, Fa4, Fa5, L, MJ
		DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics 2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes and Local Government boundaries (2018)
1.7	Natural areas of an ecological community with 30% or less remaining within the Local Government area	Wheatbelt IBRA: Vegetation association 4, 7, 37, , 992, 1023, 1036, 1051, 1073 Jarrah Forest IBRA: Vegetation complexes: Bo1, Dk1, Dk2, Dk3, Dk4, Dk5, DK5f, Fa2, Fa3, Fa4, Fa5, G, KU2, L, LK2, MH, MJ, QU, QUw, WG
		DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics 2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes and Local Government boundaries (2018)
1.8	Large, viable natural areas in good or better condition of an ecological community with over 30% of its pre-European extent remaining in the Local Government	Patches greater than 10ha and representative of Vegetation associations and 48. (Patch defined as discrete area separated from other discrete area by >10m)
		2020 vegetation extent by Statewide pre-European vegetation mapping by mapped polygon size DBCA Statewide Vegetation Statistics
Rarity		
2.1	of an ecological community with only 10% or less remaining in the IBRA sub-region	Wheatbelt IBRA: Vegetation association 7, 1023, 1051 (where these do not overlap with vegetation complexes) Jarrah Forest IBRA: Vegetation complexes: Bo1, Dk1, Dk2, Dk3, Dk4, Dk5, DK5f, Fa1, Fa2, Fa3, Fa4, Fa5, KU2, L, LK2, QU, QUw
		2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes 2020 vegetation extent by Statewide pre-European vegetation mapping DBCA Statewide Vegetation Statistics & DBCA South West Vegetation complex statistics
2.2	Natural areas containing a Threatened Ecological Community (TEC)	TECs listed under the Commonwealth and State legislation. Dataset including the buffers of mapped and inferred TECs is used for strategic conservation planning. There are two Critically Endangered TEC in the Shire (Comm listed)
		TECs data layer with conservation categories, including Priority ecological communities maintained by the Species and Communities Branch, DBCA
2.3	Natural area containing records of threatened flora, fauna or significant habitat for threatened fauna	Vegetation patches with Threatened flora and fauna records.
		Threatened flora and fauna data layer with conservation categories maintained by the Species and Communities Branch, DBCA

Criterion	Description	Mapping data used to represent these criteria
2.4	Carnaby's confirmed breeding and roosting sites & Black cockatoo breeding and roosting site	Potential habitat
		DPIRD-005 (vegetation extent) DBCA-054 & DBCA-064 - buffered by 19km (sites are mapped as point locations buffered by 1km so additional 19kms is added to represent the 20km radius foraging area identified as priority in the Referral guideline for 3 WA threatened black cockatoo species (dcceew.gov.au))
Diversity		
3.1	Natural areas containing a Priority Ecological Community	Priority ecological communities as listed by the Species and Communities Branch, Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions There is one State listed PEC in the Shire and one within the buffer. Do not use those Priority ECs that are listed by the Commonwealth as TECs.
		Priority ecological communities maintained by the Species and Communities Branch, DBCA within the TEC data layer
3.2	Natural areas containing Priority flora, fauna or significant habitat for these fauna	Vegetation patches with records of Priority flora and fauna.
		Threatened flora and fauna data layer with conservation categories maintained by the Species and Communities Branch, DBCA
Protection of wetland, streamline and estuarine fringing vegetation and coastal vegetation		
4.1	Wetlands and their buffers	Significant wetland mapping as available for a Local Government area
		Wheatbelt Wetlands Geomorphic wetland mapping for Darkan-Duranillin
4.2	Riparian vegetation along rivers, creek lines and other channel wetlands plus an appropriate buffer	Buffered hydrography lines are intersected with remnant vegetation mapping to create a representation for this criterion. Mapped streams were buffered by 100 meters on each side of the mapped
		Current Native Vegetation Extent (DPIRD-005) and SWCC Mapping
4.3	Floodplains delineated on the basis of ecological and geomorphic features plus an appropriate buffer	Within the wetland mapping
		Shire to request mapping from DWER for the Blackwood River, Arthur River & Beaufort (part of Blackwood River catchment)
4.4	Granite outcrops	
		Wheatbelt Wetlands Mapping Type A: Granite outcrop

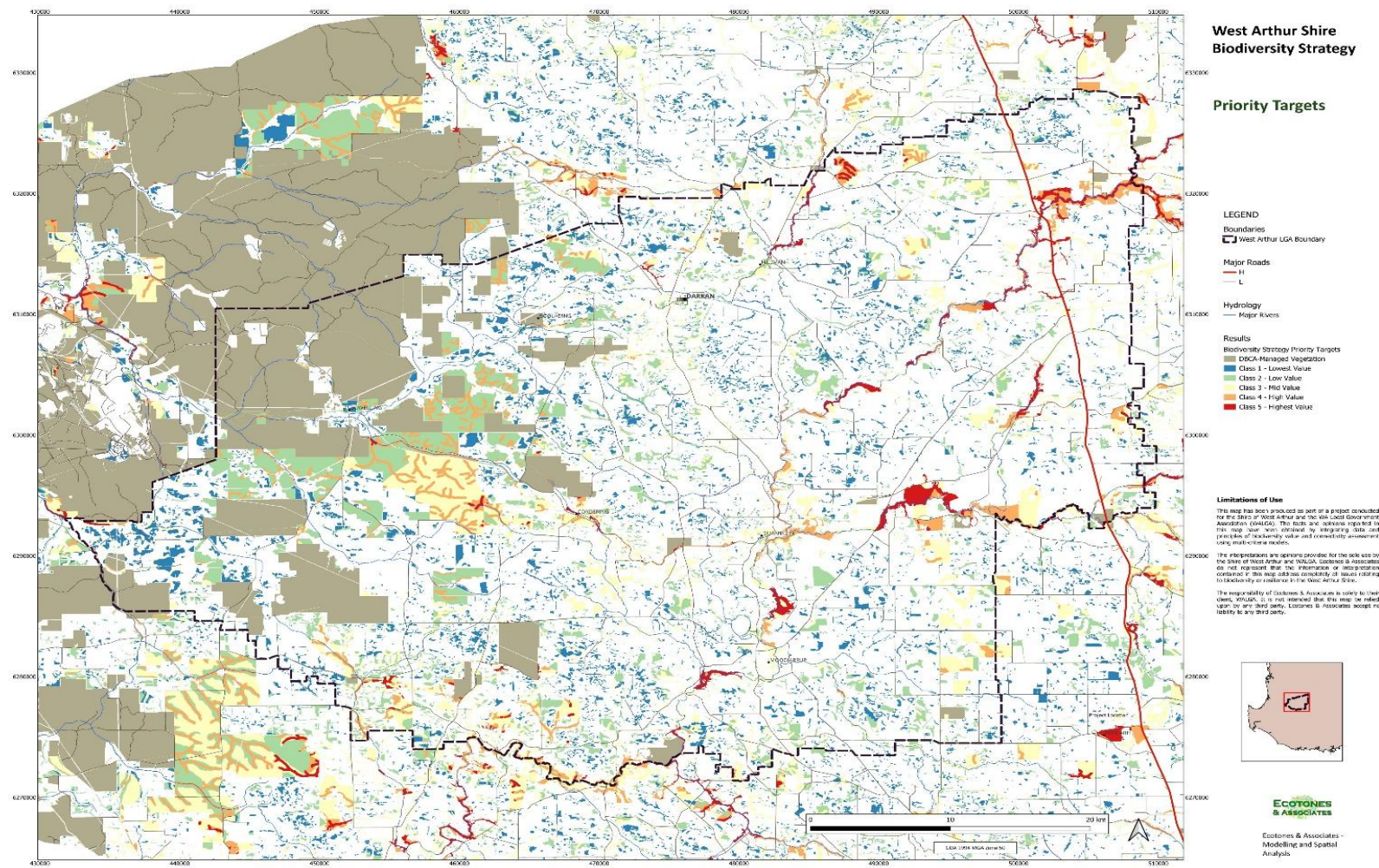


Figure 2: Community-Identified Significant Areas

Community-Identified Significant Areas

In addition to the ecological priorities identified through mapping and prioritisation processes, the Shire of West Arthur is home to several areas that hold significant cultural, historical, or social value for the local community. These areas may not always meet the strict ecological criteria for high-priority biodiversity conservation, but they are of considerable importance to the residents and stakeholders within the Shire. Recognising and preserving these areas supports the Shire's vision of a sustainable, vibrant, and connected community, where both the natural environment and local heritage are respected.

1. Lake Towerrinning

- Lake Towerrinning is an area of significant cultural, ecological, and recreational importance to the local community. It is valued for its unique freshwater ecosystem and role as a key water resource for the region. The lake is also a popular spot for birdwatching, nature walks, camping, freshwater skiing, and community events, offering an important space for both recreation and relaxation. The Shire recognises the importance of preserving this natural area, not just for its biodiversity but for the social and cultural benefits it provides to local residents.

2. Nangip Creek

- Nangip Creek Reserve is a 5-hectare area of ecological and community significance located within the Darkan town site. Managed by the Shire of West Arthur for drainage purposes, the reserve serves as a tributary to the Hillman River, which ultimately feeds into the Arthur River. The creek is a permanent water source, displaying seasonal salinity variations influenced by rainfall. Its diverse vegetation includes a woodland dominated by Wandoo (*Eucalyptus wandoo*), Flooded Gum (*Eucalyptus rudis*), and Jam Tree (*Acacia acuminata*), complemented by riparian species such as Tea Tree (*Melaleuca viminea*) and Golden Wreath Wattle (*Acacia saligna*). Beneath the canopy thrives a mix of native grasses, herbs, and shrubs, although invasive weeds pose ongoing challenges. Beyond its ecological value, Nangip Creek Reserve offers recreational opportunities, with the Darkan Heritage Trail and additional trails and bridges constructed by the Friends of Nangip Creek, encouraging community engagement and appreciation of this important natural area.

Partnerships and Collaboration

Effective biodiversity conservation requires strong partnerships and collaborations across various sectors. By working together with government agencies, local organisations, industry groups, and educational institutions, we can leverage resources, expertise, and community engagement to achieve our biodiversity goals. Collaboration ensures that our efforts to protect, restore, and enhance biodiversity are holistic, inclusive, and informed by the best available knowledge. Furthermore, partnerships strengthen connections within the community, encourage shared responsibility, and enhance resilience in the face of environmental challenges.

These partnerships allow for the pooling of resources and the ability to access a wider range of skills and knowledge, fostering innovation in biodiversity management. By collaborating with key stakeholders, we can ensure that our biodiversity initiatives not only benefit the environment but also provide social, economic, and cultural value to the region.

Below is a list of potential partners for future collaboration, each offering unique insights and resources to help achieve our biodiversity outcomes:

1. DBCA (Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions)

The DBCA is a vital partner in biodiversity conservation, responsible for managing national parks, wildlife, and other natural areas across Western Australia. Their expertise in ecosystem management and species protection can greatly assist in the conservation of threatened species and habitats within the Shire.

2. FPC (Forest Products Commission)

The FPC manages sustainable timber production in WA's forests. Partnering with FPC can ensure that forestry practices are compatible with biodiversity conservation goals, particularly in the management of forested areas within the Shire.

3. Main Roads

As the agency responsible for road infrastructure in WA, Main Roads often intersects with environmental management, particularly in areas where road projects impact natural habitats. Collaborating with Main Roads can help mitigate the impacts of roadworks on local ecosystems and wildlife corridors.

4. Blackwood Basin Group Inc.

A community-based natural resource management group focused on the Blackwood River catchment area. This group is an excellent partner for local conservation efforts, particularly in sustainable agriculture, water management, and biodiversity enhancement projects. The Shire currently engages the Blackwood Basin Group to carry out landcare work and seek external funding for projects within the Shire.

5. WALGA (Western Australian Local Government Association)

WALGA represents local governments across WA and can provide valuable resources and advocacy support for biodiversity initiatives. Their expertise in land-use planning and environmental policy will be crucial in shaping the Shire's biodiversity strategy.

6. Local Bushfire Brigades

Local Bushfire Brigades play a critical role in managing bushfire risk and protecting natural areas from fire damage. Partnering with these brigades ensures that biodiversity protection is incorporated into fire management plans, reducing the impact of wildfires on important habitats.

7. Water Corporation

The Water Corporation manages WA's water supply and is involved in waterway conservation efforts. Collaboration with the Water Corporation can help protect aquatic ecosystems, particularly wetlands and water sources that are critical for biodiversity.

8. DWER (Department of Water and Environmental Regulation)

DWER oversees water resource management and environmental protection in WA. They provide vital support in regulating pollution, monitoring environmental health, and developing strategies to combat climate change and its impacts on biodiversity.

9. DPIRD (Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development)

DPIRD supports WA's agricultural and regional development sectors. Their involvement in sustainable agriculture and natural resource management can help ensure that farming practices within the Shire support biodiversity conservation while maintaining economic viability.

10. Universities, TAFE, Educational Institutions

Educational institutions provide research, training, and resources in environmental science, agriculture, and natural resource management. Collaborations with universities and TAFEs can help support biodiversity research, training programs, and the development of innovative solutions for environmental challenges.

11. Agricultural Schools

Agricultural Schools focus on training the next generation of farmers in sustainable practices. Partnering with Agricultural Schools can foster community education around sustainable land management and biodiversity-friendly farming practices.

12. PGA (Pastoralists and Graziers Association), MLA (Meat & Livestock Australia), WA Farmers

These industry groups represent the interests of farmers, graziers, and livestock producers in WA. Working with these organisations can promote biodiversity-friendly agricultural practices, ensuring that farming activities within the Shire contribute to, rather than detract from, ecological sustainability.

13. DFES (Department of Fire and Emergency Services)

DFES manages emergency services and disaster preparedness across WA. Their expertise in bushfire prevention and emergency response is crucial for protecting biodiversity, especially in mitigating the impact of natural disasters on sensitive ecosystems.

14. West Arthur CRC (Community Resource Centre)

CRC's provide a hub for community engagement and education. Collaborating with local CRCs can help raise awareness of biodiversity issues, engage local residents in conservation efforts, and provide access to resources and information about protecting the environment.

15. West Arthur Herbarium

Located in the Darkan Library, the West Arthur Herbarium is a valuable resource for plant identification. The Herbarium features:

- Pressed specimens of hundreds of native and weed species found in the Shire of West Arthur
- A selection of reference books on native flora
- Guides for identifying common weeds
- Landcare management resources and publications
- A microscope for detailed plant examination

16. Alinta Energy

Alinta Energy is a significant player in the energy sector with a strong commitment to community engagement and environmental sustainability. Partnering with Alinta Energy provides opportunities for securing funding, resources, and support for local biodiversity projects. Their involvement could enhance conservation efforts, including habitat restoration, species protection, and environmental education initiatives, aligning with their broader corporate social responsibility goals.

17. Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation

The Gnaala Karla Booja Aboriginal Corporation represents the traditional custodians of the Shire's land. Partnering with the Corporation ensures that conservation efforts respect and incorporate traditional knowledge. This collaboration can lead to culturally appropriate land management strategies, joint conservation initiatives, and the protection of cultural heritage, fostering a holistic approach to local biodiversity conservation.

Monitoring and Reviewing

Effective biodiversity conservation is an ongoing process that requires consistent monitoring and periodic review to ensure that initiatives are on track and delivering the desired outcomes. Monitoring progress allows us to assess the effectiveness of our actions, make data-driven adjustments, and respond proactively to emerging environmental challenges. Regular review of our strategy also ensures that it remains relevant and adaptive in the face of changing conditions, new research, and community needs.

As part of our commitment to transparency and community engagement, the Shire will report on biodiversity initiatives and actions implemented across the Shire throughout the year. This will be published in the Shire's existing Annual Report and will provide a summary of the following:

- **Progress on Initiatives:** An overview of the actions taken during the year and how they align with the goals and objectives of the biodiversity strategy.
- **Outcomes and Successes:** Data and evidence illustrating the progress made toward enhancing and protecting biodiversity, including key achievements such as habitat restoration, species protection, and community engagement efforts.
- **Challenges and Adjustments:** A transparent assessment of any obstacles encountered, and how strategies were adjusted or refined in response to these challenges.
- **Community Engagement:** Updates on collaboration with local partners and organisations, including details of workshops, projects, and conservation initiatives that have involved the broader community.

To maintain the effectiveness and relevance of the biodiversity strategy, we recommend conducting a comprehensive review at **five-year intervals**. This review process will ensure that the strategy continues to reflect:

- **Updated Data:** Incorporating new research, monitoring results, and advancements in conservation science.
- **Emerging Challenges:** Addressing any new environmental threats, changing climate conditions, or biodiversity trends that may arise over time.
- **Community Feedback:** Engaging with the community and stakeholders to gather input and insights that can help refine our approach and make it more inclusive and effective.

A five-year review will provide the opportunity to reassess our priorities and strategies, ensuring that we continue to build on successes, adapt to evolving circumstances, and stay aligned with best practices in biodiversity conservation.

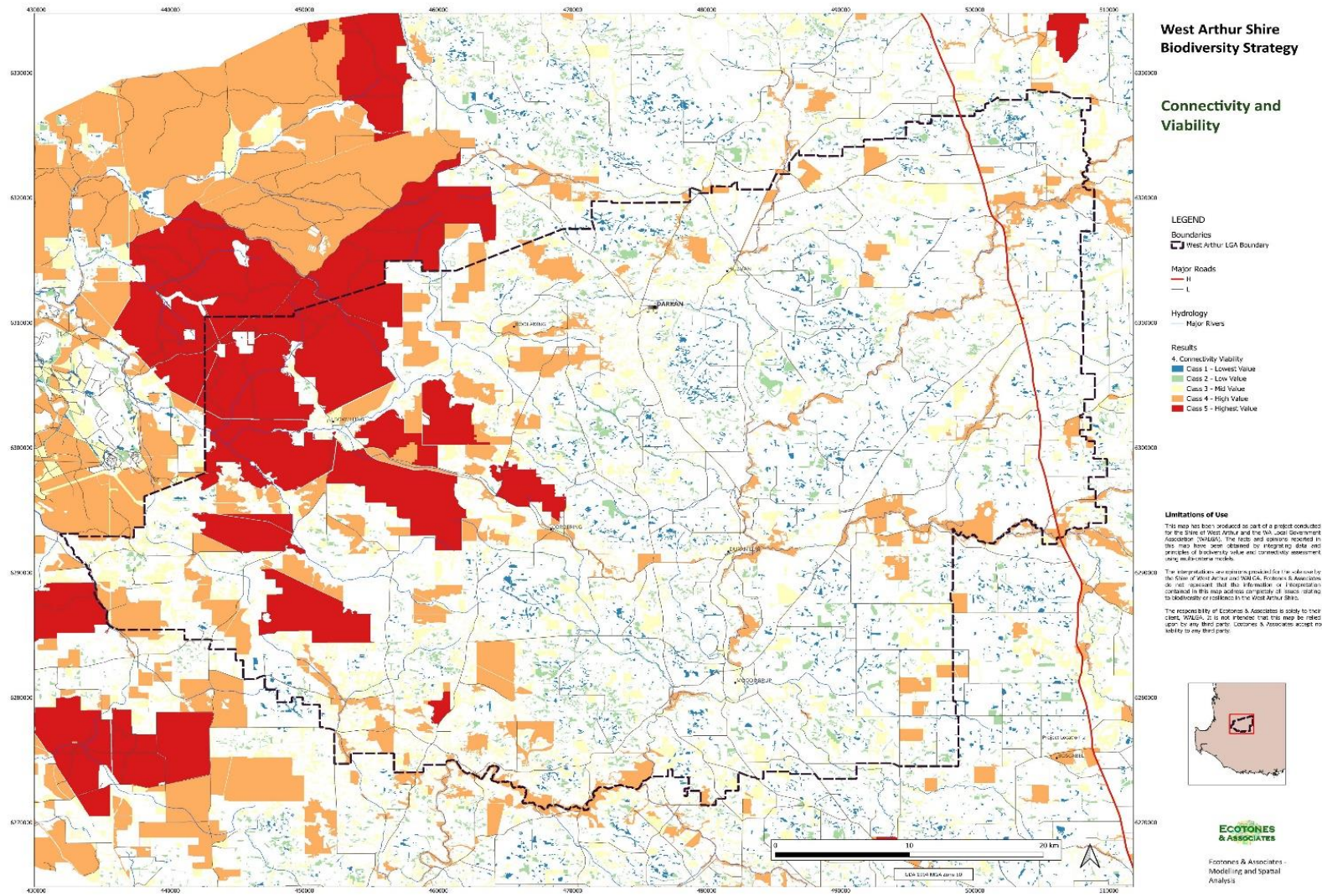
Action Plan

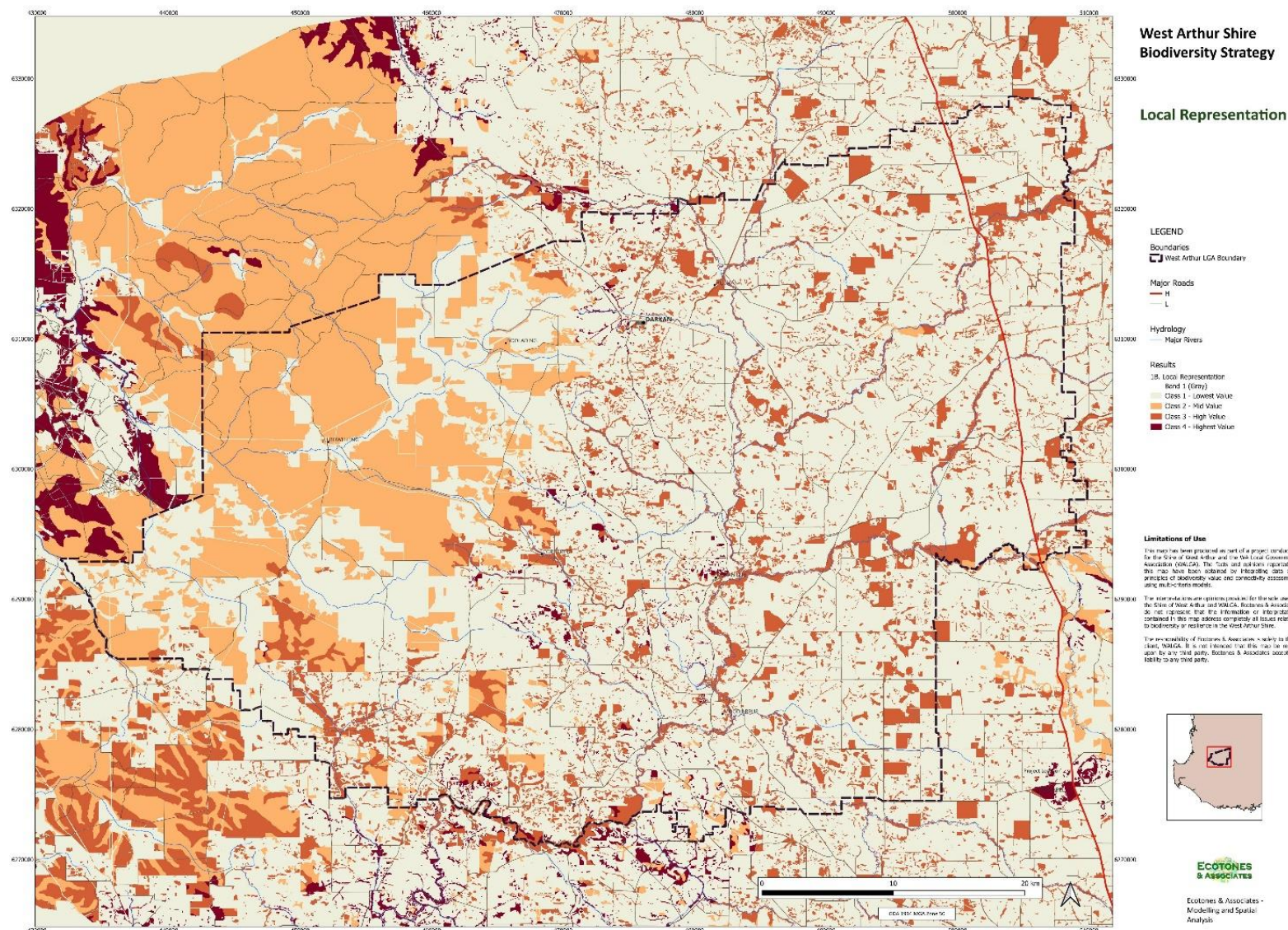
	Action	Timeframe	Key performance indicator	Responsible Party
Integration into local government planning framework				
1.1	Given the constraints of state legislation on prohibiting native vegetation clearing on private properties, promote conservation by encouraging landowners to enter into voluntary conservation covenants and collaborate with environmental organizations to provide support and resources for effective land management.	Medium Term	Policy developed and implemented within 18 months	Shire staff / Landcare Officer
1.2	Report on biodiversity conservation actions and initiatives carried out by the Shire in the Shire's annual report	Short Term	Annual report published on time with comprehensive biodiversity conservation actions detailed	Shire staff / Landcare Officer
Natural area management				
2.1	Develop a weed management plan for the Shire focusing on controlling existing weed species and preventing further spread	Medium Term	Completion and adoption of a weed management plan within 24 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.2	Develop and promote programs to manage and control invasive species, prioritising fast action on newly detected invasive species	Short Term	Completion and adoption of a weed management plan that includes initiatives focused on early detection and rapid response to newly detected invasive species	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.3	Stop green waste dumping in LNA's by the Shire	Short Term	Zero instances of green waste dumping in LNA's within 12 months	Shire Staff / Ranger Services / Community Development Officer (education)
2.4	Develop a map showing high value LNA's and roadside vegetation under Shire management to be used as a reference by Shire staff	Short Term	Map created and available to all Shire staff within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
2.5	Conduct biodiversity assessments, as funds permit, of Shire managed LNA's to assess current biodiversity levels and identify priority conservation sites	Medium Term	Investigate potential funding opportunities for biodiversity assessments within 12 months. Continue investigating funding opportunities on an ongoing basis and apply if suitable opportunity is identified	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.6	Seek external funding and resource opportunities that will enhance the capacity of the Shire and community to conserve local biodiversity	Short Term	At least one new external funding source secured within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant

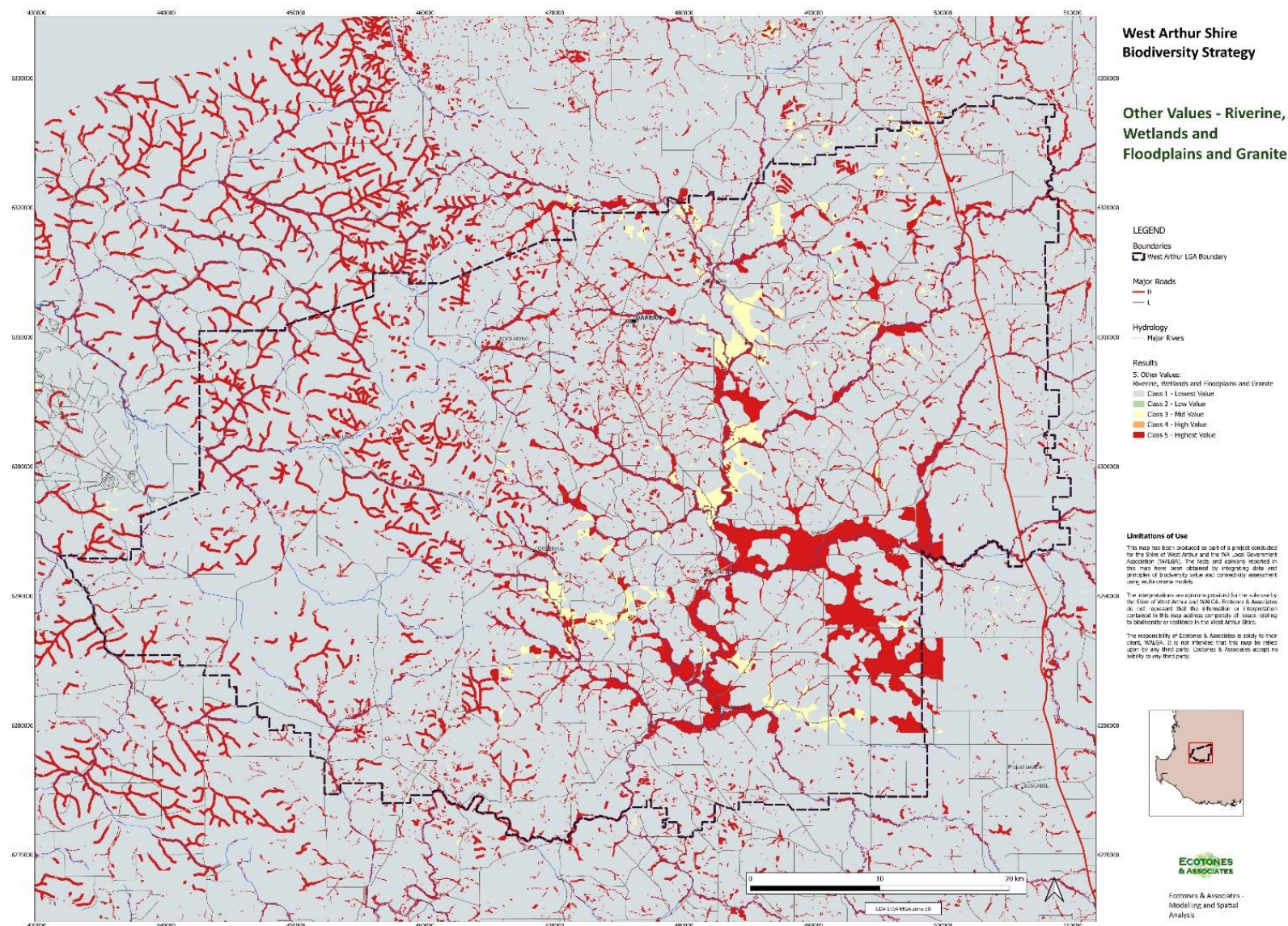
2.7	Seek opportunities to collaborate with local organisations and stakeholders to develop projects aimed at improving connectivity between LNA's	Medium Term	At least 1 potential collaborative project identified with local partners within 24 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.8	Conduct assessments and ongoing monitoring of Shire managed waterways and waterbodies to monitor their health and resilience against future climate challenges and land use impact (i.e. Lake Towerrinning)	Medium Term	Development of a targeted waterway monitoring program for priority rivers and wetlands within 24 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.9	Shire retains a Landcare Officer	Short Term	Retention of the Landcare Officer role within the Shire	Shire Council (Budget)
2.10	Train Shire works crew in identification of high value LNA's on roadsides and Shire managed land	Medium Term	100% of Shire works crew given training on high value LNA's within 12 months	Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
2.11	Train Shire works crew in Green Card Training for Phytophthora dieback hygiene	Medium Term	100% of relevant staff trained within 24 months	Landcare Officer / External Environmental Consultant
Community engagement and resources				
3.1	Make available a digitised map of high value LNA's for community members to view	Short Term	Map made available on the Shire website within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.2	Make available and promote maps of designated firewood collection areas across the Shire	Short Term	Maps promoted and distributed within 6 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.3	Develop and make available locally relevant resources around sustainable land management and salinity management within the Shire	Medium Term	Creation or sourcing and distribution of at least two new resources within 24 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.4	Devise incentives aimed at encouraging landholders to retain natural areas	Medium Term	Investigate concepts for landholder incentives within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.5	Encourage and promote the planting of local native species by both Shire and community on public and private land	Short Term	Occasional promotion of the benefits of planting local native species through local media and social media	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.6	Liaise with landholders to coordinate invasive species management efforts where high value LNA's managed by the Shire and private property meet	Medium Term	Liaison with adjacent landholders when managing invasive species in LNA's	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.7	Build capacity of Landcare Officer to be able to provide water testing to landholders	Medium Term	Landcare Officer trained and resourced to be able to provide water testing services within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer

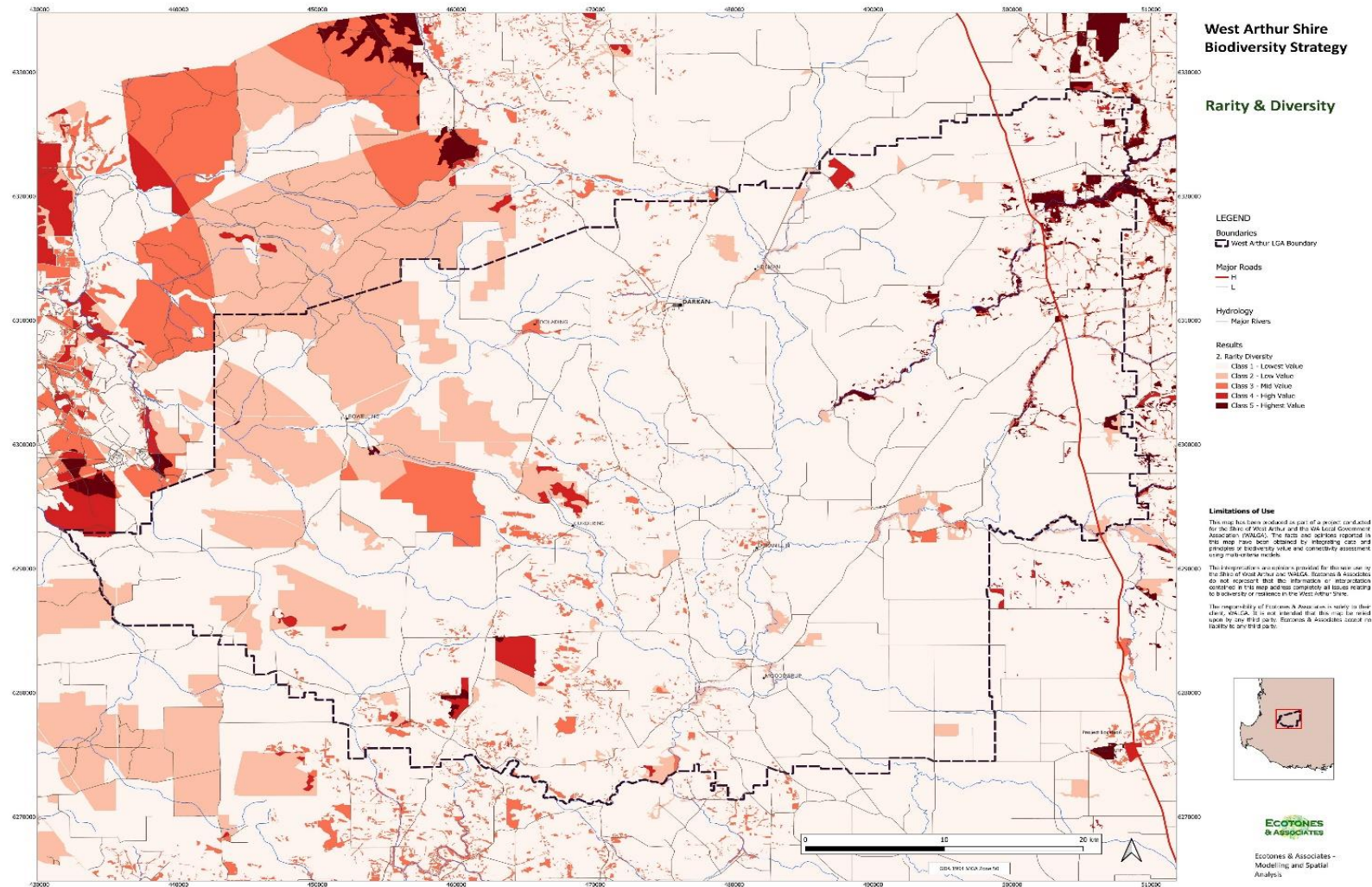
3.8	Seek external funding to refresh and digitise herbarium	Long Term	At least one external funding source secured to work on herbarium within 5 years	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.9	Landcare Officer liaise with library to setup displays centred around biodiversity for community education	Short Term	At least two biodiversity-related displays established in local library each year	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.10	Collaborate with Blackwood Biosecurity Inc. (BBI) to develop and make available online, locally relevant resources regarding management and control of invasive species within the Shire	Medium Term	Online resources made available within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer
3.11	Develop a register of introduced species that is available for community members to add to	Medium Term	Register established and launched within 12 months	Shire Staff / Landcare Officer

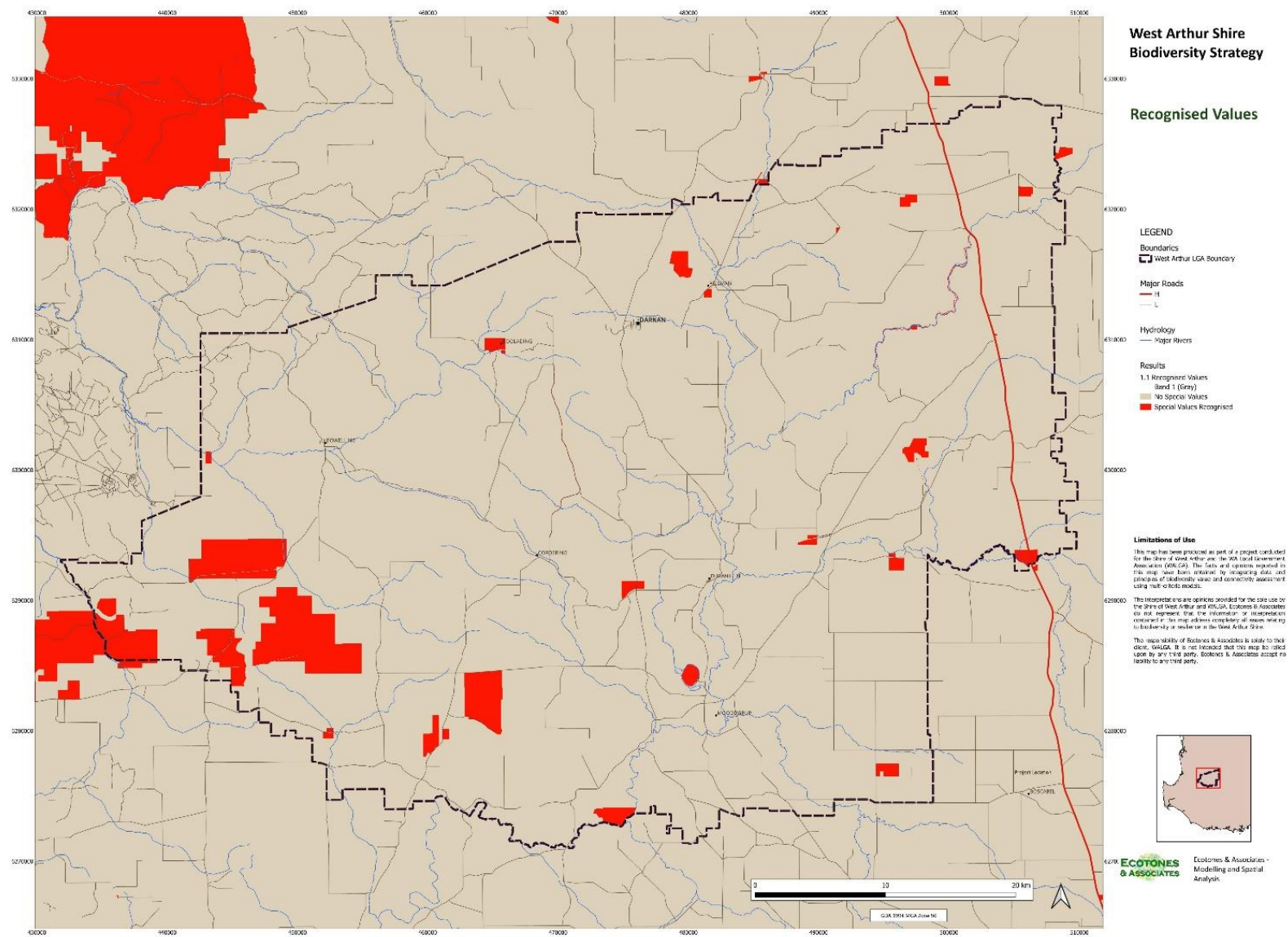
Appendix 1: Prioritisation Values Mapping - Shire of West Arthur

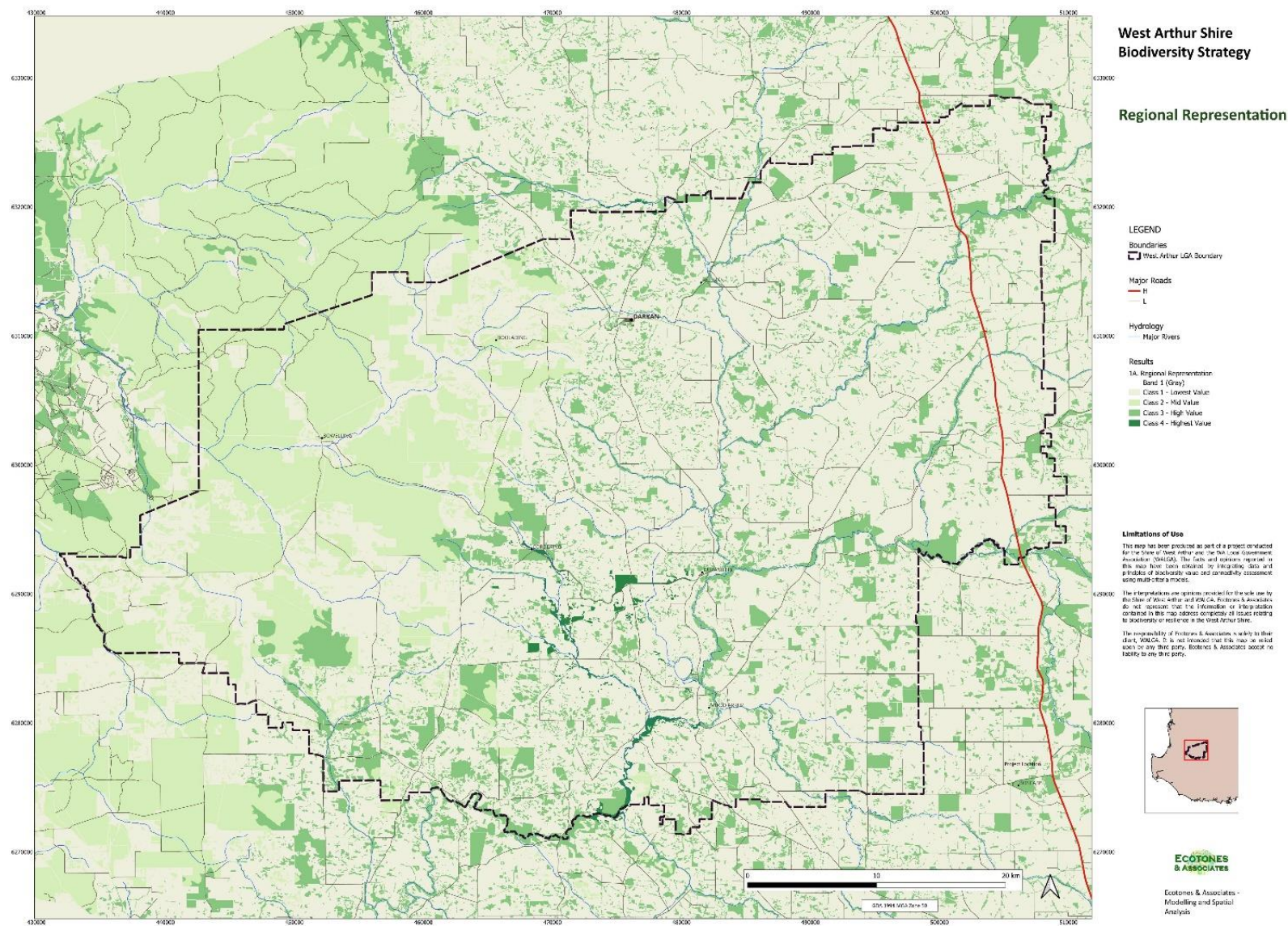


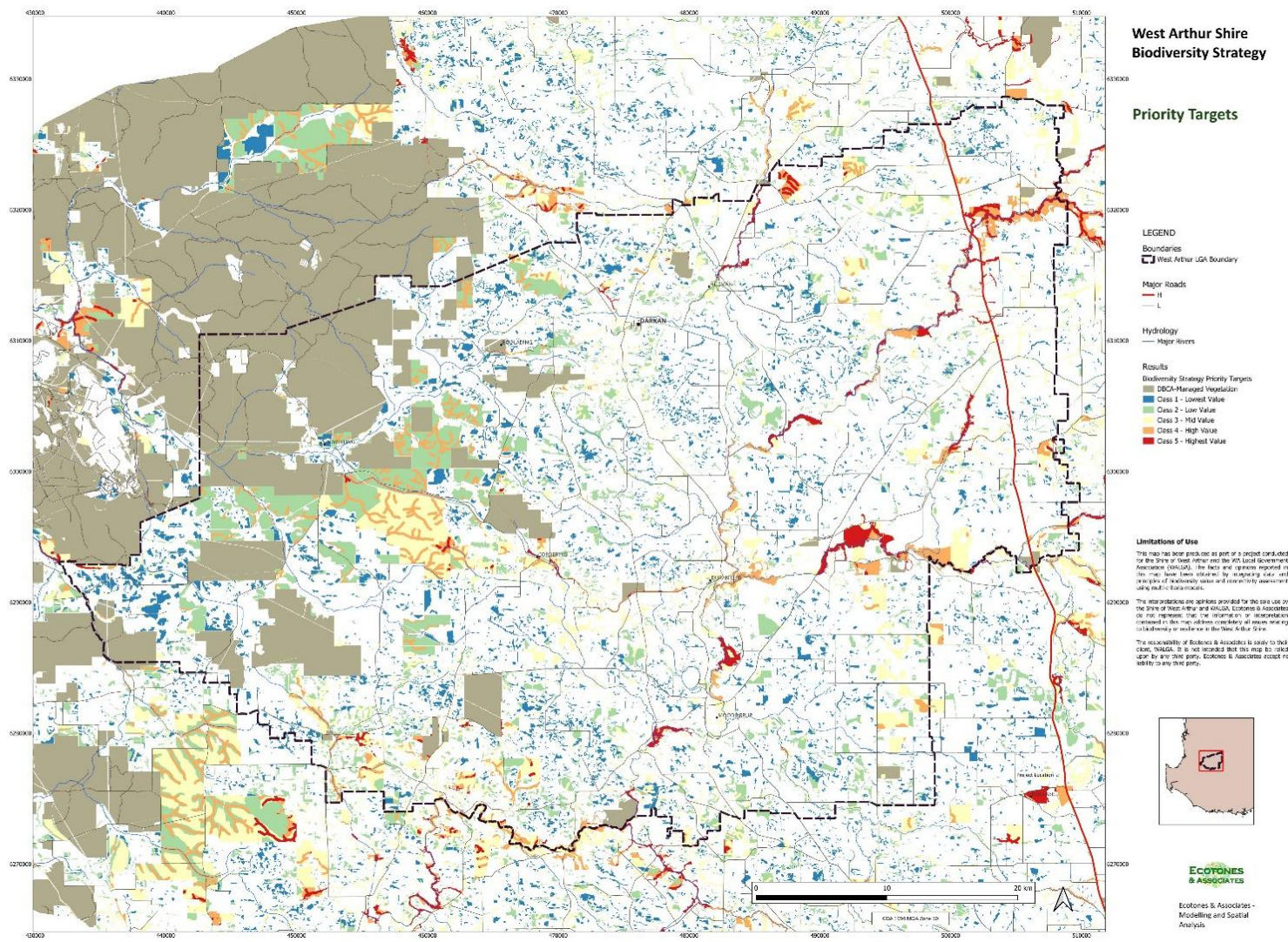












Appendix 2: List of flora in the Shire of West Arthur

Accepted name	Conservation code	EPBC Act listing	Family	Native/introduced /feral
<i>Adenanthos pungens</i> subsp. <i>effusus</i> E.C.Nelson	CR	EN	Proteaceae	native
<i>Commersonia erythrogyna</i> C.F.Wilkins	CR	EN	Malvaceae	native
<i>Conostylis setigera</i> subsp. <i>dasys</i> Hopper	CR	CR	Haemodoraceae	native
<i>Drakaea confluens</i> Hopper & A.P.Br.	CR	EN	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Hemigenia ramosissima</i> Benth.	CR	CR	Lamiaceae	native
<i>Banksia oligantha</i> A.S.George	EN	EN	Proteaceae	native
<i>Caladenia bryceana</i> R.S.Rogers subsp. <i>bryceana</i>	EN	EN	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Caladenia dorrienii</i> Domin	EN	EN	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Caladenia leucochila</i> A.P.Br., R.D.Phillips & G.Brockman	EN	EN	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Calectasia pignattiana</i> K.W.Dixon & R.L.Barrett	EN	VU	Dasypogonaceae	native
<i>Conostylis drummondii</i> Benth.	EN	EN	Haemodoraceae	native
<i>Grevillea elongata</i> Olde & Marriott	EN		Proteaceae	native
<i>Jacksonia velveta</i> Chappill	EN	EN	Fabaceae	native
<i>Thelymitra stellata</i> Lindl.	EN	EN	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Diuris micrantha</i> D.L.Jones	VU	VU	Orchidaceae	native
<i>Eleocharis keigheryi</i> K.L.Wilson	VU	VU	Cyperaceae	native
<i>Tribonanthes purpurea</i> T.Macfarlane & Hopper	VU	VU	Haemodoraceae	native
<i>Verticordia carinata</i> Turcz.	VU	VU	Myrtaceae	native
<i>Verticordia fimbriolepis</i> Turcz. subsp. <i>fimbriolepis</i>	VU	EN	Myrtaceae	native
<i>Banksia</i> sp. Boyup Brook (L.W. Sage LWS 2366)	P1		Proteaceae	native
<i>Caladenia caesarea</i> subsp. <i>transiens</i> Hopper & A.P.Br.	P1		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Caladenia validinervia</i> A.P.Br. & G.Brockman	P1		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Calandrinia uncinella</i> Obbens	P1			native
<i>Calochilus</i> sp. Boyup Brook (E. Chapman s.n. 12/10/2002)	P1		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Hemigenia rigida</i> Benth.	P1		Lamiaceae	native
<i>Leucopogon ozothamnoides</i> Benth.	P1		Ericaceae	native
<i>Pauridia</i> sp. Beaufort (V. Crowley DKN 629)	P1		Hypoxidaceae	native
<i>Schoenus</i> sp. Beaufort (G.J. Keighery 6291)	P1		Cyperaceae	native
<i>Synaphea trinacriiformis</i> R.Butcher	P1		Proteaceae	native
<i>Tetratheca applanata</i> R.Butcher	P1		Elaeocarpaceae	native
<i>Thomasia dielsii</i> E.Pritz.	P1		Malvaceae	native
<i>Thomasia julietiae</i> K.A.Sheph. & C.F.Wilkins	P1		Malvaceae	native
<i>Actinotus whicheranus</i> Keighery	P2		Apiaceae	native
<i>Andersonia carinata</i> L.Watson	P2		Ericaceae	native
<i>Banksia acanthopoda</i> (A.S.George) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele	P2		Proteaceae	native
<i>Calectasia grandiflora</i> L.Preiss	P2		Dasypogonaceae	native
<i>Daviesia mesophylla</i> Ewart	P2		Fabaceae	native
<i>Grevillea crowleyae</i> Olde & Marriott	P2		Proteaceae	native
<i>Grevillea</i> sp. Duranillin (E.F. Shedley 180)	P2		Proteaceae	native
<i>Lambertia orbifolia</i> subsp. <i>pecuniosa</i> A.D.Webb, L.T.Monks & Wege	P2		Proteaceae	native
<i>Leucopogon extremus</i> Hislop & Puente-Lel.	P2		Ericaceae	native
<i>Leucopogon subsejunctus</i> Hislop	P2		Ericaceae	native
<i>Logania sylvicola</i> Cranfield, Hislop & T.Macfarlane	P2		Loganiaceae	native
<i>Montia australasica</i> (Hook.f.) Pax & K.Hoffm.	P2			native
<i>Sphaerolobium benetectum</i> R.Butcher	P2		Fabaceae	native
<i>Stylidium coatesianum</i> Lowrie & Carlquist	P2		Stylidiaceae	native
<i>Stylidium squamellosum</i> DC.	P2		Stylidiaceae	native
<i>Stylidium tylosum</i> Lowrie & Kenneally	P2		Stylidiaceae	native
<i>Styphelia cymbiformis</i> (DC.) F.Muell.	P2		Ericaceae	native
<i>Styphelia</i> sp. Wandoo (F. & J. Hort 2441)	P2		Ericaceae	native
<i>Thysanotus brevifolius</i> Brittan	P2		Asparagaceae	native
<i>Acacia ataxiphylla</i> Benth. subsp. <i>ataxiphylla</i>	P3		Fabaceae	native
<i>Acacia ataxiphylla</i> subsp. <i>ataxiphylla</i> Benth.	P3		Fabaceae	native
<i>Acacia brachyphylla</i> var. <i>recurvata</i> R.S.Cowan & Maslin	P3		Fabaceae	native
<i>Adenanthos cygnorum</i> subsp. <i>chamaephyton</i> E.C.Nelson	P3		Proteaceae	native
<i>Angianthus drummondii</i> (Turcz.) Benth.	P3		Asteraceae	native
<i>Banksia subpinnatifida</i> var. <i>imberbis</i> (A.S.George) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele	P3		Proteaceae	native
<i>Blennospora doliiformis</i> Keighery	P3		Asteraceae	native
<i>Bossiaea lalagoides</i> F.Muell.	P3		Fabaceae	native
<i>Calectasia obtusa</i> R.L.Barrett & K.W.Dixon	P3		Dasypogonaceae	native
<i>Calytrix pulchella</i> (Turcz.) B.D.Jacks.	P3		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Cryptandra beverleyensis</i> Rye	P3		Rhamnaceae	native

Cyathochaeta teretifolia W.Fitzg.	P3		Cyperaceae	native
Daviesia implexa (Crisp) Crisp	P3		Fabaceae	native
Daviesia uncinata Crisp	P3		Fabaceae	native
Eryngium sp. Ferox (G.J. Keighery 16034)	P3		Apiaceae	native
Eutaxia nanophylla Chappill & C.F.Wilkins	P3		Fabaceae	native
Grevillea dissectifolia (McGill.) Olde	P3		Proteaceae	native
Meionectes tenuifolia (Benth.) M.L.Moody & Les	P3		Haloragaceae	native
Melaleuca pritzelii (Domin) Barlow	P3		Myrtaceae	native
Schoenus sp. Waroona (G.J. Keighery 12235)	P3		Cyperaceae	native
Stylidium exappendiculatum (Lowrie & Carlquist) Wege	P3		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium lepidum Benth.	P3		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium pseudohirsutum Mildbr.	P3		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium rhipidium F.L.Erickson & J.H.Willis	P3		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium rubricalyx F.L.Erickson & J.H.Willis	P3		Stylidiaceae	native
Synaphea brachyceras R.Butcher	P3		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea decumbens A.S.George	P3		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea hians A.S.George	P3		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea petiolaris subsp. simplex A.S.George	P3		Proteaceae	native
Tetratheca exasperata R.Butcher	P3		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Tetratheca retrorsa Joy Thomps.	P3		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Thysanotus cymosus Brittan	P3		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus unicus Sirisena, T.Macfarlane & Conran	P3		Asparagaceae	native
Verticordia huegelii var. tridens A.S.George	P3		Myrtaceae	native
Acacia cuneifolia Maslin	P4		Fabaceae	native
Acacia semitrullata Maslin	P4		Fabaceae	native
Banksia acuminata A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele	P4		Proteaceae	native
Banksia meisneri subsp. ascendens (A.S.George) A.S.George	P4		Proteaceae	native
Banksia porrecta (A.S.George) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele	P4		Proteaceae	native
Caladenia x triangularis R.S.Rogers	P4		Orchidaceae	native
Calothamnus graniticus subsp. leptophyllus (Benth.) Hawkeswood	P4		Myrtaceae	native
Cyanothamnus tenuis Lindl.	P4		Rutaceae	native
Darwinia thymoides subsp. St Ronans (J.J. Alford & G.J. Keighery 64)	P4		Myrtaceae	native
Eucalyptus rudis subsp. cratyantha Brooker & Hopper	P4		Myrtaceae	native
Gastrolobium tomentosum C.A.Gardner	P4		Fabaceae	native
Lasiopetalum cardiophyllum Paust	P4		Malvaceae	native
Ornduffia submersa (Aston) Tippet & Les	P4		Menyanthaceae	native
Persoonia sulcata Meisn.	P4		Proteaceae	native
Pultenaea skinneri F.Muell.	P4		Fabaceae	native
Regelia cymbifolia (Diels) C.A.Gardner	P4		Myrtaceae	native
Schoenus natans (F.Muell.) Benth.	P4		Cyperaceae	native
Stylidium expeditionis Carlquist	P4		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium longitubum Benth.	P4		Stylidiaceae	native
Xanthorrhoea brevistyla D.A.Herb.	P4		Xanthorrhoeaceae	native
Isopogon buxifolius R.Br.	Parent of conservation listed taxa		Proteaceae	native
Banksia subpinnatifida (C.A.Gardner) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele	SPLIT		Proteaceae	native
Lambertia orbifolia C.A.Gardner	SPLIT		Proteaceae	native
Acacia acuminata Benth.			Fabaceae	mixed
Acacia applanata Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia bidentata Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia browniana H.L.Wendl.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia browniana var. endlicheri (Meisn.) Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia browniana var. intermedia (E.Pritz.) Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia celastrifolia Benth.			Fabaceae	mixed
Acacia chrysocephala Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia extensa Lindl.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia glaucoptera Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia huegelii Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia incurva Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia insolita subsp. insolita E.Pritz.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia lasiocarpa Benth.			Fabaceae	mixed
Acacia lasiocarpa var. bracteolata Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia lasiocarpa var. sedifolia (Meisn.) Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia leptopetala Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia lullfitziorum Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia microbotrya Benth.			Fabaceae	mixed
Acacia Mill.			Fabaceae	
Acacia multispicata Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia myrtifolia (Sm.) Willd.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia neorigida I.M.Turner			Fabaceae	native
Acacia nervosa DC.			Fabaceae	native

Acacia paradoxa DC.			Fabaceae	alien
Acacia preissiana (Meisn.) Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia pulchella R.Br.			Fabaceae	mixed
Acacia pulchella var. glaberrima Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia pulchella var. goadbyi (Domin) Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia pulviniformis Maiden & Blakely			Fabaceae	native
Acacia pycnantha Benth.			Fabaceae	alien
Acacia pycnocephala Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia restiacea Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia saligna (Labill.) H.L.Wendl.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia saligna subsp. Southern forest (B.R. Maslin & J.E. Reid BRM 9952)			Fabaceae	native
Acacia saligna subsp. Tweed River (B.R. Maslin 8596)			Fabaceae	native
Acacia saligna subsp. Wheatbelt (B.R. Maslin 8602)			Fabaceae	native
Acacia squamata Lindl.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia stenoptera Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia sulcata R.Br.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla Maiden & Blakely			Fabaceae	native
Acacia thieleana Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia tratmaniana W.Fitzg.			Fabaceae	native
Acacia varia var. crassinervis Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia varia var. varia Maslin			Fabaceae	native
Acacia viscifolia Maiden & Blakely			Fabaceae	native
Acacia wilddenowiana H.L.Wendl.			Fabaceae	native
Acaena echinata Nees			Rosaceae	native
Actinodium cunninghamii Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
Actinotus glomeratus Benth.			Apiaceae	native
Adenanthos cygnorum subsp. cygnorum Diels			Proteaceae	native
Adenanthos meisneri Lehm.			Proteaceae	native
Adenanthos obovatus Labill.			Proteaceae	native
Agrostocrinum F.Muell.			Hemerocallidaceae	
Agrostocrinum hirsutum (Lindl.) Keighery			Hemerocallidaceae	native
Aira caryophyllea L.			Poaceae	alien
Aira cupaniana Guss.			Poaceae	alien
Aira L.			Poaceae	
Allium L.			Alliaceae	
Allocauarina fraseriana (Miq.) L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	native
Allocauarina huegeliana (Miq.) L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	mixed
Allocauarina humilis (Otto & A.Dietr.) L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	native
Allocauarina L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	
Allocauarina microstachya (Miq.) L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	native
Allocauarina thuyoides (Miq.) L.A.S.Johnson			Casuarinaceae	native
Althenia cylindrocarpa (M&A) Berol.) Asch.			Potamogetonaceae	native
Althenia patentifolia (E.L.Robertson) T.Macfarlane & D.D.Sokoloff			Potamogetonaceae	native
Alyogyne huegelii (Endl.) Fryxell			Malvaceae	native
Alyogyne sp. Hutt River (B.J. Lepschi & T.R. Lally 2310)			Malvaceae	native
Amaranthus albus L.			Amaranthaceae	alien
Amphibromus nervosus (Hook.f.) Baill.			Poaceae	native
Amphipogon amphipogonoides (Steud.) Vickery			Poaceae	native
Amphipogon debilis R.Br.			Poaceae	native
Amphipogon strictus R.Br.			Poaceae	native
Amphipogon turbinatus R.Br.			Poaceae	native
Amyema miquelii (Miq.) Tiegh.			Loranthaceae	native
Amyema preissii (Miq.) Tiegh.			Loranthaceae	native
Anarthria humilis Nees			Anarthriaceae	native
Anarthria laevis R.Br.			Anarthriaceae	native
Andersonia aristata Lindl.			Ericaceae	native
Andersonia brevifolia Sond.			Ericaceae	native
Andersonia caerulea R.Br.			Ericaceae	native
Andersonia caerulea subsp. Concinna (F. Hort 2144)			Ericaceae	native
Andersonia lehmanniana subsp. lehmanniana Sond.			Ericaceae	native
Andersonia R.Br.			Ericaceae	
Andersonia sp. Nymphaea (K.L. Lemson KLL 215)			Ericaceae	native
Androcalva cuneata (Turcz.) C.F.Wilkins & Whitlock			Malvaceae	native
Angianthus preissianus (Steetz) Benth.			Asteraceae	native
Anigozanthos bicolor Endl.			Haemodoraceae	native
Anigozanthos bicolor subsp. decrescens Hopper			Haemodoraceae	native
Anigozanthos humilis Lindl.			Haemodoraceae	native
Anigozanthos humilis subsp. humilis Lindl.			Haemodoraceae	native
Anigozanthos Labill.			Haemodoraceae	
Anigozanthos manglesii D.Don			Haemodoraceae	native
Anthotium junciforme (de Vriese) D.A.Morrison			Goodeniaceae	native
Aotus gracillima Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Apatelantha albicans (Hook.) T.C.Wilson & Henwood			Lamiaceae	native
Aphelia brizula F.Muell.			Centrolepidaceae	native

<i>Aphelia cyperoides</i> R.Br.		Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Aphelia drummondii</i> (Hieron.) Benth.		Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Aphelia nutans</i> Benth.		Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Apium annuum</i> P.S.Short		Apiaceae	native
<i>Arctotheca calendula</i> (L.) K.Lewin		Asteraceae	alien
<i>Argentipallium niveum</i> (Steetz) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
<i>Arthropodium curvipes</i> S.Moore		Asparagaceae	native
<i>Astartea</i> DC.		Myrtaceae	
<i>Astartea glomerulosa</i> Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Astartea scoparia</i> Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Astartea zephyra</i> Rye & Trudgen		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Asteridea nivea</i> (Steetz) Kroner		Asteraceae	native
<i>Asteridea pulverulenta</i> Lindl.		Asteraceae	native
<i>Asterolasia squamuligera</i> (Hook.) Benth.		Rutaceae	native
<i>Atriplex exilifolia</i> F.Muell.		Chenopodiaceae	native
<i>Atriplex prostrata</i> DC.		Chenopodiaceae	alien
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> R.Br.		Chenopodiaceae	mixed
<i>Austrostipa campylachne</i> (Nees) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa compressa</i> (R.Br.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa elegantissima</i> (Labill.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa hemipogon</i> (Benth.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa juncifolia</i> (Hughes) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa mollis</i> (R.Br.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa pycnostachya</i> (Benth.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa</i> S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	
<i>Austrostipa tenuifolia</i> (Steud.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	mixed
<i>Austrostipa trichophylla</i> (Benth.) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Austrostipa variabilis</i> (Hughes) S.W.L.Jacobs & J.Everett		Poaceae	native
<i>Avellinia festucoides</i> (Link) Valdes & H.Scholz		Poaceae	alien
<i>Avena barbata</i> Link		Poaceae	alien
<i>Avena sativa</i> L.		Poaceae	alien
<i>Babiana angustifolia</i> Sweet		Iridaceae	alien
<i>Babingtonia camphorosmae</i> (Endl.) Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Banksia armata</i> (R.Br.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia attenuata</i> R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia bipinnatifida</i> (R.Br.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia dallanneyi</i> A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia dallanneyi</i> subsp. <i>sylvestris</i> (A.S.George) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia dallanneyi</i> var. <i>mellicula</i>		Proteaceae	
<i>Banksia fraseri</i> var. <i>fraseri</i> (R.Br.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia grandis</i> Willd.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia littoralis</i> R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia meisneri</i> Lehm.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia meisneri</i> Lehm. subsp. <i>meisneri</i>		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia meisneri</i> subsp. <i>meisneri</i> Lehm.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia nivea</i> Labill. subsp. <i>nivea</i>		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia nivea</i> subsp. <i>nivea</i> Labill.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia nobilis</i> subsp. <i>nobilis</i> (Lindl.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia obovata</i> A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia occidentalis</i> R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia prionotes</i> Lindl.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia proteoides</i> (Lindl.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia sessilis</i> (Knight) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia sessilis</i> var. <i>sessilis</i> (Knight) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia sphaerocarpa</i> R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia sphaerocarpa</i> var. <i>sphaerocarpa</i> R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia squarrosa</i> subsp. <i>squarrosa</i> (R.Br.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia stiposa</i> (Lindl.) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia tenuis</i> A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Banksia tenuis</i> var. <i>reptans</i> (A.S.George) A.R.Mast & K.R.Thiele		Proteaceae	native
<i>Barbula calycina</i> Schwaegr.		Pottiaceae	native
<i>Bellardia viscosa</i> (L.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.		Orobanchaceae	alien
<i>Billardiera fraseri</i> (Hook.) L.Cayzer, Crisp & I.Telford		Pittosporaceae	native

Billardiera fusiformis Labill.		Pittosporaceae	native
Billardiera laxiflora (Benth.) E.M.Benn.		Pittosporaceae	native
Billardiera lehmanniana F.Muell.		Pittosporaceae	native
Billardiera variifolia DC.		Pittosporaceae	native
Blennospora drummondii A.Gray		Asteraceae	native
Blennospora phlegmatocarpa (Diels) P.S.Short		Asteraceae	native
Boronia capitata subsp. clavata Paul G.Wilson		Rutaceae	native
Boronia crenulata Sm.		Rutaceae	native
Boronia crenulata subsp. crenulata Sm.		Rutaceae	native
Boronia crenulata subsp. pubescens (Benth.) Paul G.Wilson		Rutaceae	native
Boronia crenulata subsp. viminea (Lindl.) Paul G.Wilson		Rutaceae	native
Boronia fastigiata Bartl.		Rutaceae	native
Boronia juncea Bartl.		Rutaceae	native
Boronia nematophylla F.Muell.		Rutaceae	native
Boronia spatulata Lindl.		Rutaceae	native
Borya laciniata Churchill		Boryaceae	native
Borya scirpoidea Lindl.		Boryaceae	native
Borya sphaerocephala R.Br.		Boryaceae	native
Bossiaea eriocarpa Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Bossiaea linophylla R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Bossiaea ornata (Lindl.) Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Bossiaea praetermissa J.H.Ross		Fabaceae	native
Bossiaea spinescens Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Brachyscome Cass.		Asteraceae	
Brachyscome ciliaris (Labill.) Less.		Asteraceae	native
Brachyscome glandulosa (Steetz) Benth.		Asteraceae	native
Brachyscome iberidifolia Benth.		Asteraceae	native
Brachyscome pusilla Steetz		Asteraceae	native
Briza maxima L.		Poaceae	alien
Briza maxima L.		Poaceae	alien
Briza minor L.		Poaceae	alien
Briza minor L.		Poaceae	alien
Bromus diandrus Roth		Poaceae	alien
Bromus hordeaceus L.		Poaceae	alien
Bromus hordeaceus L.		Poaceae	alien
Bromus rubens L.		Poaceae	alien
Bromus rubens L.		Poaceae	alien
Bulbine semibarbata (R.Br.) Haw.		Asphodelaceae	native
Burchardia monantha Domin		Colchicaceae	native
Burchardia multiflora Lindl.		Colchicaceae	native
Caesia micrantha Lindl.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Caesia sp. Wongan (K.F. Kenneally 8820)		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Caladenia barbarossa Rchb.f.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia cairnsiana F.Muell.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia chapmanii Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia discoidea Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia falcata (Nicholls) M.A.Clem. & Hopper		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia filifera Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia flava R.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia flava subsp. sylvestris Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia footeana Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia hirta Lindl.			
Caladenia hirta subsp. rosea Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia longicauda Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia longicauda subsp. eminens (Domin) Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia longicauda subsp. redacta Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia longiclavata E.Coleman		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia macrostylis Fitzg.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia marginata Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia pectinata R.S.Rogers		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia polychroma Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia pulchra Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia R.Br.		Orchidaceae	
Caladenia radiata Nicholls		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia reptans Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia serotina Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia straminichila A.P.Br. & G.Brockman		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia uliginosa subsp. candicans Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia uliginosa subsp. uliginosa A.S.George		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia x eludens Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia x exserta Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Caladenia xantha Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Calandrinia calyptrata Hook.f.			native
Calandrinia granulifera Benth.			native

<i>Calectasia valida</i> R.L.Barrett			Dasypogonaceae	native
<i>Callistachys lanceolata</i> Vent.			Fabaceae	native
<i>Callistemon glaucus</i> Sweet			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Callistemon phoeniceus</i> Lindl.			Myrtaceae	mixed
<i>Callitris pyramidalis</i> (Miq.) J.E.Piggin & J.J.Bruhl			Cupressaceae	mixed
<i>Calothamnus huegelii</i> Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus lateralis</i> Lindl.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus lehmannii</i> Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus planifolius</i> Lehm.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus planifolius</i> var. <i>planifolius</i> Lehm.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus preissii</i> Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> R.Br.			Myrtaceae	mixed
<i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> subsp. <i>quadrifidus</i> R.Br.			Myrtaceae	mixed
<i>Calothamnus sanguineus</i> Labill.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calytrix angulata</i> Lindl.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calytrix cravenii</i> Nge & K.R.Thiele			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calytrix flavescens</i> A.Cunn.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> (Schauer) Benth.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Calytrix tenuiramea</i> (Turcz.) Benth.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Campylopus bicolor</i> (M ^A / ₄ ll.Hal.) Wilson			Dicranaceae	native
<i>Campylopus</i> Brid.			Dicranaceae	
<i>Campylopus introflexus</i> (Hedw.) Brid.			Dicranaceae	alien
<i>Cassytha glabella</i> R.Br.			Lauraceae	native
<i>Cassytha racemosa</i> Nees			Lauraceae	native
<i>Casuarina obesa</i> Miq.			Casuarinaceae	native
<i>Caustis dioica</i> R.Br.			Cyperaceae	native
<i>Caustis pentandra</i> R.Br.			Cyperaceae	native
<i>Caustis</i> R.Br.			Cyperaceae	
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> L.			Asteraceae	alien
<i>Centaurium erythraea</i> Rafn			Gentianaceae	alien
<i>Centipeda cunninghamii</i> (DC.) A.Braun & Asch.			Asteraceae	native
<i>Centrolepis aristata</i> (R.Br.) Poir.			Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Centrolepis drummondiana</i> (Nees) Walp.			Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Centrolepis glabra</i> (Sond.) Hieron.			Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Centrolepis pilosa</i> Hieron.			Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Centrolepis polygyna</i> (R.Br.) Hieron.			Centrolepidaceae	native
<i>Cephaloziella exiliflora</i> (Taylor) Douin			Cephaloziellaceae	native
<i>Cerastium comatum</i> Desv.			Caryophyllaceae	alien
<i>Cerastium glomeratum</i> Thuill.			Caryophyllaceae	alien
<i>Chaetanthus aristatus</i> (R.Br.) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson			Restionaceae	native
<i>Chaetanthus leptocarpoides</i> R.Br.			Restionaceae	native
<i>Chaetophyllopsis whiteleggei</i> (Carrington & Pearson) R.M.Schust			Scapaniaceae	native
<i>Chaetospira curvifolia</i> R.Br.			Cyperaceae	native
<i>Chamaescilla</i> Benth.			Hemerocallidaceae	
<i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> (R.Br.) Benth.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
<i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> var. <i>corymbosa</i> (R.Br.) Benth.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
<i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> (Endl.) Benth.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
<i>Chamaescilla versicolor</i> (Lindl.) Ostenf.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
<i>Chamaexeros serra</i> (Endl.) Benth.			Asparagaceae	native
<i>Chamelaucium ciliatum</i> Desf.			Myrtaceae	native
<i>Chasmanthe floribunda</i> (Salisb.) N.E.Br.			Iridaceae	alien
<i>Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia</i> H.M.Quirk & T.C.Chambers			Pteridaceae	native
<i>Cheilanthes distans</i> (R.Br.) Mett.			Pteridaceae	native
<i>Chenopodium glaucum</i> L.			Chenopodiaceae	alien
<i>Chiloscyphus semiteres</i> var. <i>semiteres</i> (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Lehm. & Lindenb.			Lophocoleaceae	
<i>Chloanthes coccinea</i> Bartl.			Lamiaceae	native
<i>Chloris truncata</i> R.Br.			Poaceae	native
<i>Choretrum glomeratum</i> R.Br.			Santalaceae	native
<i>Choretrum lateriflorum</i> R.Br.			Santalaceae	native
<i>Chorizandra enodis</i> Nees			Cyperaceae	native
<i>Chorizandra multiarticulata</i> Nees			Cyperaceae	native
<i>Chorizema aciculare</i> (DC.) C.A.Gardner			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chorizema aciculare</i> subsp. <i>laxum</i> J.M.Taylor & Crisp			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chorizema cordatum</i> Lindl.			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chorizema dicksonii</i> Graham			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chorizema glycinifolium</i> (Sm.) Druce			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chorizema rhombeum</i> R.Br.			Fabaceae	native
<i>Chrysanthemoides monilifera</i> subsp. <i>monilifera</i> (L.) Norl.			Asteraceae	alien
<i>Chrysocephalum apiculatum</i> (Labill.) Steetz			Asteraceae	native
<i>Chrysocephalum semipapposum</i> (Labill.) Steetz			Asteraceae	native
<i>Chrysocephalum semipapposum</i> subsp. <i>occidentale</i> (Benth.) Paul G.Wilson			Asteraceae	native

Cicendia filiformis (L.) Delarbre		Gentianaceae	alien
Cicendia filiformis (L.) Delarbre		Gentianaceae	alien
Cicendia quadrangularis (Lam.) Griseb.		Gentianaceae	alien
Comesperma calymega Labill.		Polygalaceae	native
Comesperma confertum Labill.		Polygalaceae	native
Comesperma integerrimum Endl.		Polygalaceae	native
Comesperma Labill.		Polygalaceae	
Comesperma polygaloides F.Muell.		Polygalaceae	native
Comesperma virgatum Labill.		Polygalaceae	native
Comesperma volubile Labill.		Polygalaceae	native
Commersonia parviflora (Endl.) F.Muell.		Malvaceae	native
Conospermum caeruleum R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum caeruleum subsp. spathulatum (Benth.) E.M.Benn.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum capitatum R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum capitatum subsp. glabratum E.M.Benn.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum croniniae Diels		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum filifolium Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum flexuosum subsp. laevigatum (Meisn.) E.M.Benn.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum paniculatum E.M.Benn.		Proteaceae	native
Conospermum triplinervium R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Conostylis aculeata R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis aculeata subsp. aculeata R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis aculeata subsp. bromelioides (Endl.) J.W.Green		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis pusilla Endl.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis serrulata R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis setigera R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis setigera subsp. setigera R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Conostylis villosa Benth.		Haemodoraceae	native
Convolvulus angustissimus subsp. angustissimus R.Br.		Convolvulaceae	native
Convolvulus remotus R.Br.		Convolvulaceae	native
Corymbia calophylla (Lindl.) K.D.Hill & L.A.S.Johnson		Myrtaceae	native
Corynotheca elongata (R.J.F.Hend.) R.L.Barrett & T.Macfarlane		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Corynotheca micrantha (Lindl.) Druce		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Cotula bipinnata Thunb.		Asteraceae	alien
Cotula coronopifolia L.		Asteraceae	alien
Cotula coronopifolia L.		Asteraceae	alien
Cotula cotuloides (Steetz) Druce		Asteraceae	native
Craspedia variabilis J.Everett & Doust		Asteraceae	native
Crassula closiana (Gay) Reiche		Crassulaceae	native
Crassula colorata (Nees) Ostenf.		Crassulaceae	native
Crassula decumbens var. decumbens Thunb.		Crassulaceae	native
Crassula extrorsa Toelken		Crassulaceae	native
Crassula natans Thunb.		Crassulaceae	alien
Crassula natans var. minor (Eckl. & Zeyh.) G.D.Rowley		Crassulaceae	alien
Crassula sieberiana (Schult. & Schult.f.) Druce		Crassulaceae	native
Cryptandra arbutiflora Fenzl		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptandra arbutiflora var. arbutiflora Fenzl		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptandra myriantha Diels		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptandra nutans Steud.		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptandra pungens Steud.		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptandra spyridioides F.Muell.		Rhamnaceae	native
Cryptostylis ovata R.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Cyanicula gemmata (Lindl.) Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Cyanicula sericea (Lindl.) Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Cyanothamnus bussellianus (F.Muell.) Duretto & Heslewood		Rutaceae	native
Cyanothamnus Lindl.		Rutaceae	
Cyanothamnus ramosus subsp. anethifolius (Bartl.) Duretto & Heslewood		Rutaceae	native
Cyanothamnus subsessilis (Benth.) Duretto & Heslewood		Rutaceae	native
Cyathochaeta avenacea (R.Br.) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Cyanogeton lineare (Endl.) Sond.		Juncaginaceae	native
Cymbopogon oblectus S.T.Blake		Poaceae	native
Cyperus polystachyos Rottb.		Cyperaceae	mixed
Cyperus tenellus L.f.		Cyperaceae	alien
Cyrtostylis huegelii Endl.		Orchidaceae	native
Cyrtostylis R.Br.		Orchidaceae	
Cyrtostylis robusta D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.		Orchidaceae	native
Cyrtostylis tenuissima (Nicholls & Goadby) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.		Orchidaceae	native
Cytogonidium leptocarpoides (Benth.) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson		Restionaceae	native
Dampiera alata Lindl.		Goodeniaceae	native

Dampiera diversifolia de Vriese			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera fasciculata R.Br.			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera haematotricha subsp. haematotricha de Vriese			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera lavandulacea Lindl.			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera lindleyi de Vriese			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera linearis R.Br.			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera pedunculata Rajput & Carolin			Goodeniaceae	native
Dampiera R.Br.			Goodeniaceae	
Dampiera sacculata Benth.			Goodeniaceae	native
Darwinia oederoides (Turcz.) Benth.			Myrtaceae	native
Darwinia Rudge			Myrtaceae	
Darwinia sp. Karonie (K. Newbey 8503)			Myrtaceae	native
Darwinia vestita (Endl.) Benth.			Myrtaceae	native
Daucus glochidiatus (Labill.) Fisch., C.A.Mey. & Ave-Lall.			Apiaceae	native
Daviesia articulata Crisp			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia cardiophylla F.Muell.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia cordata Sm.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia costata Cheel			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia decurrens Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia decurrens subsp. decurrens Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia decurrens subsp. hamata (Crisp) Crisp & G.Chandler			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia hakeoides subsp. subnuda (Benth.) Crisp			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia horrida Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia incrassata Sm.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia incrassata subsp. incrassata Sm.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia longifolia Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia preissii Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia rhombifolia Meisn.			Fabaceae	native
Daviesia scoparia Crisp			Fabaceae	native
Desmocladus asper (Nees) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson			Restionaceae	native
Desmocladus fasciculatus (R.Br.) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson			Restionaceae	native
Desmocladus lateriflorus (W.Fitzg.) B.G.Briggs			Restionaceae	native
Desmocladus laxiflorus (Steud.) B.G.Briggs			Restionaceae	native
Desmocladus myriocladus (Gilg) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson			Restionaceae	native
Desmocladus quiricanus B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson			Restionaceae	native
Dianella brevicaulis (Ostenf.) G.W.Carr & P.F.Horsfall			Hemerocallidaceae	native
Dianella revoluta R.Br.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
Dianella revoluta var. divaricata (R.Br.) R.J.F.Hend.			Hemerocallidaceae	native
Dichelachne micrantha (Cav.) Domin			Poaceae	native
Dichopogon capillipes (Endl.) Brittan			Asparagaceae	native
Dichopogon fimbriatus (R.Br.) J.F.Macbr.			Asparagaceae	native
Dichopogon Kunth			Asparagaceae	
Dichopogon preissii (Endl.) Brittan			Asparagaceae	native
Dicrastylis corymbosa (Endl.) Munir			Lamiaceae	native
Dillwynia laxiflora Benth.			Fabaceae	native
Dillwynia Sm.			Fabaceae	
Dillwynia uncinata (Turcz.) J.M.Black			Fabaceae	native
Disa bracteata Sw.			Orchidaceae	alien
Ditrichum difficile (Duby) M.Fleisch.			Ditrichaceae	native
Diuris amplissima D.L.Jones			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris decrementum D.L.Jones & C.J.French			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris insignis D.L.Jones & C.J.French			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris laevis Fitzg.			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris laxiflora Lindl.			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris longifolia R.Br.			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris porphyrochila D.L.Jones & C.J.French			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris porrifolia Lindl.			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris setacea R.Br.			Orchidaceae	native
Diuris Sm.			Orchidaceae	
Dodonaea caespitosa Diels			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea ceratocarpa Endl.			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea divaricata Benth.			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea humifusa Miq.			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea pinifolia Miq.			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea viscosa subsp. angustissima (DC.) J.G.West			Sapindaceae	native
Dodonaea viscosa subsp. spatulata (Sm.) J.G.West			Sapindaceae	native
Drakaea glyptodon Fitzg.			Orchidaceae	native
Drakaea gracilis Hopper & A.P.Br.			Orchidaceae	native
Drakaea livida J.Drumm.			Orchidaceae	native
Drosera androsacea Diels			Droseraceae	native
Drosera barbigera Planch.			Droseraceae	native

<i>Drosera collina</i> (N.G.Marchant & Lowrie) Lowrie		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera erythrorhiza</i> Lindl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera gigantea</i> Lindl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera glanduligera</i> Lehm.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera indumenta</i> Lowrie & Conran		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera intricata</i> Planch.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera</i> L.		Droseraceae	
<i>Drosera leucoblasta</i> Benth.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera macrantha</i> Endl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera marchantii</i> DeBuhr		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera menziesii</i> DC.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera microphylla</i> Endl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera neesii</i> Lehm.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera pallida</i> Lindl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera pulchella</i> Lehm.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera ramellosa</i> Lehm.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera rosulata</i> Lehm.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera scorpioides</i> Planch.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera</i> sp. Branched styles (S.C. Coffey 193)		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera stolonifera</i> Endl.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Drosera subhirtella</i> Planch.		Droseraceae	native
<i>Eccremidium</i> Wilson		Ditrichaceae	
<i>Echium plantagineum</i> L.		Boraginaceae	alien
<i>Ehrharta longiflora</i> Sm.		Poaceae	alien
<i>Eleocharis acuta</i> R.Br.		Cyperaceae	native
<i>Eleocharis</i> R.Br.		Cyperaceae	
<i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> (Endl.) A.S.George		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Elythranthera emarginata</i> (Lindl.) A.S.George		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Epilobium hirtigerum</i> A.Cunn.		Onagraceae	native
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i> Pilg.		Poaceae	native
<i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> (Endl.) Druce		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eremophila drummondii</i> F.Muell.		Scrophulariaceae	native
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> (R.Br.) Ostenf.		Scrophulariaceae	native
<i>Eremophila lehmanniana</i> (Lehm.) Chinnock		Scrophulariaceae	native
<i>Eremophila reticulata</i> Chinnock		Scrophulariaceae	native
<i>Ericomyrtus parviflora</i> (Turcz.) Rye		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Ericomyrtus serpyllifolia</i> (Turcz.) Rye		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Ericomyrtus</i> Turcz.		Myrtaceae	
<i>Eriochilus dilatatus</i> Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Eriochilus dilatatus</i> subsp. <i>brevifolius</i> (Benth.) Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Eriochilus helonomos</i> Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
<i>Erodium cygnorum</i> Nees		Geraniaceae	native
<i>Erymphyllum tenellum</i> (Turcz.) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
<i>Eryngium pinnatifidum</i> Bunge		Apiaceae	native
<i>Eryngium pinnatifidum</i> Bunge subsp. <i>pinnatifidum</i>		Apiaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus accedens</i> W.Fitzg.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus albida</i> Maiden & Blakely		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus aspersa</i> Brooker & Hopper		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus astringens</i> (Maiden) Maiden		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus astringens</i> subsp. <i>astringens</i> (Maiden) Maiden		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus capillosa</i> Brooker & Hopper		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus conglobata</i> subsp. <i>perata</i> Brooker & Slee		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus decipiens</i> Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus densa</i> Brooker & Hopper		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus dorrienii</i> Domin		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus drummondii</i> Benth.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus foecunda</i> Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus hebetifolia</i> Brooker & Hopper		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus incrassata</i> Labill.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus latens</i> Brooker		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> subsp. <i>loxophleba</i> Benth.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i> Sm.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i> subsp. <i>marginata</i> Sm.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus occidentalis</i> Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus orthostemon</i> D.Nicolle & Brooker		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus orthostemon</i> x <i>wandoo</i> subsp. <i>wandoo</i>		Myrtaceae	
<i>Eucalyptus pachyloma</i> Benth.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus phenax</i> subsp. <i>phenax</i> Brooker & Slee		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus redunca</i> subsp. <i>pluricaulis</i> (Brooker & Hopper) D.Nicolle & M.E.French		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus rudis</i> Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus rudis</i> subsp. <i>rudis</i> Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus spathulata</i> subsp. <i>spathulata</i> Hook.		Myrtaceae	native
<i>Eucalyptus talyuberlup</i> D.J.Carr & S.G.M.Carr		Myrtaceae	native

Eucalyptus vegrandis L.A.S.Johnson & K.D.Hill		Myrtaceae	native
Eucalyptus wandoo Blakely		Myrtaceae	native
Eucalyptus wandoo subsp. wandoo Blakely		Myrtaceae	native
Eucalyptus xanthonema Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Euchilopsis linearis (Benth.) F.Muell.		Fabaceae	native
Euphorbia philochalix Halford & W.K.Harris		Euphorbiaceae	native
Eutaxia parvifolia Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Eutaxia virgata Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Exocarpos sparteus R.Br.		Santalaceae	native
Ficinia marginata (Thunb.) Fourc.		Cyperaceae	
Fissidens curvatus Hornsch.		Fissidentaceae	native
Fissidens tenellus Hook.f. & Wilson		Fissidentaceae	native
Fossombronina Raddi		Fossombronaceae	
Franklandia fucifolia R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Fumaria capreolata L.		Papaveraceae	alien
Gahnia aristata (F.Muell.) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Gahnia decomposita (R.Br.) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Gahnia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.		Cyperaceae	
Gahnia trifida Labill.		Cyperaceae	native
Galium murale (L.) All.		Rubiaceae	alien
Gastrolobium bilobum R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium calycinum Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium capitatum (Benth.) G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium dorrienii (Domin) G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium ebracteolatum G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium glabratum G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium parviflorum (Benth.) Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium praemorsum (Meisn.) G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium pusillum Crisp & P.H.Weston		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium reticulatum (Meisn.) Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium sericeum (Sm.) G.Chandler & Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium spinosum Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium trilobum Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Gastrolobium truncatum Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Gemmabryum preissianum (Hampe) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay		Bryaceae	native
Geranium retrorsum DC.		Geraniaceae	native
Glischrocaryon angustifolium (Nees) M.L.Moody & Les		Haloragaceae	native
Glischrocaryon aureum (Lindl.) Orchard		Haloragaceae	native
Glischrocaryon roei Endl.		Haloragaceae	native
Glossostigma diandrum (L.) Kuntze		Phrymaceae	native
Glossostigma drummondii Benth.		Phrymaceae	native
Gnephosis drummondii (A.Gray) P.S.Short		Asteraceae	native
Gnephosis tridens (P.S.Short) P.S.Short		Asteraceae	native
Gompholobium burtonioides Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium confertum (DC.) Crisp		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium cyaninum Chappill		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium knightianum Lindl.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium marginatum R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium ovatum Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium polymorphum R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium preissii Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium scabrum Sm.		Fabaceae	native
Gompholobium tomentosum Labill.		Fabaceae	native
Gonocarpus cordiger Nees		Haloragaceae	native
Gonocarpus nodulosus Nees		Haloragaceae	native
Gonocarpus Thunb.		Haloragaceae	
Goodenia berardiana (Gaudich.) Carolin		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia coerulea R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia cynopotamica (F.Muell.) K.A.Sheph.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia incana R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia micrantha Carolin		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia pulchella Benth.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia pulchella subsp. Coastal Plain A (M. Hislop 634)		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia pulchella subsp. Wheatbelt (L.W. Sage & F. Hort 795)		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia reinwardtii (de Vriese) K.A.Sheph.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia scapigera R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Goodenia trinervis (Labill.) K.A.Sheph.		Goodeniaceae	native
Gratiola pubescens R.Br.		Plantaginaceae	native
Grevillea anethifolia R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea bipinnatifida R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea cirsiifolia Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea eryngioides Benth.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea huegelii Meisn.		Proteaceae	native

Grevillea insignis subsp. insignis Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea leptobotrys Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea pilulifera (Lindl.) Druce		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea quercifolia R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea tenuiflora (Lindl.) Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea trifida (R.Br.) Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea uncinulata Diels		Proteaceae	native
Grevillea vestita subsp. vestita (Endl.) Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Grimmia laevigata (Brid.) Brid.		Grimmiaceae	native
Guichenotia sarotes Benth.		Malvaceae	native
Haemodorum discolor T.Macfarlane		Haemodoraceae	native
Haemodorum laxum R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Haemodorum paniculatum Lindl.		Haemodoraceae	native
Haemodorum simplex Lindl.		Haemodoraceae	native
Haemodorum simulans F.Muell.		Haemodoraceae	native
Haemodorum Sm.		Haemodoraceae	
Haemodorum spicatum R.Br.		Haemodoraceae	native
Hakea candolleana Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea ceratophylla (Sm.) R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea cinerea R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea corymbosa R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea incrassata R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea lehmanniana Meisn.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea linearis R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea lissocarpa R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea marginata R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea pandanica subsp. crassifolia (Meisn.) R.M.Barker		Proteaceae	native
Hakea prostrata R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea ruscifolia Labill.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea sulcata R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea trifurcata (Sm.) R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea undulata R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Hakea varia R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Halgania anagalloides var. Southern (A.E. Orchard 1609)		Boraginaceae	native
Helichrysum leucopsidium DC.		Asteraceae	native
Hemandra linearis Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Hemandra pungens R.Br.		Lamiaceae	native
Hemandra R.Br.		Lamiaceae	
Hemigenia argentea Bartl.		Lamiaceae	native
Hemigenia humilis Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Hemigenia incana (Lindl.) Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Hemigenia pritzelii S.Moore		Lamiaceae	native
Hemigenia wandoana G.R.Guerin		Lamiaceae	native
Heteroscyus pallidus (Latham, 1802)			
Hibbertia acerosa (DC.) Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia amplexicaulis Steud.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia Andrews		Dilleniaceae	
Hibbertia asterella K.R.Thiele		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia commutata Steud.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia crassifolia (Turcz.) Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia cunninghamii Hook.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia diamesogenos (Steud.) J.R.Wheeler		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia exasperata (Steud.) Briq.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia glaucophylla (Steud.) K.R.Thiele & T.Hammer		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia hemignosta (Steud.) J.R.Wheeler		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia huegelii (Endl.) F.Muell.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia hypericoides (DC.) Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia hypericoides subsp. hypericoides (DC.) Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia inclusa Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia lineata Steud.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia microphylla Steud.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia montana Steud.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia notibractea J.R.Wheeler		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia nymphaea Diels		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia polystachya Benth.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia quadricolor Domin		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia racemosa (Endl.) Gilg		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia spicata F.Muell.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia stellaris Endl.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia subvaginata (Steud.) F.Muell.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia trichocalyx J.R.Wheeler		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibbertia vaginata (Benth.) F.Muell.		Dilleniaceae	native
Hibiscus tridactylites Lindl.		Malvaceae	alien
Holcus setiger Nees		Poaceae	alien

Homalosciadium homolocarpum (F.Muell.) H.Eichler		Apiaceae	native
Hordeum hystrix Roth		Poaceae	alien
Hordeum leporinum Link		Poaceae	alien
Hordeum marinum Huds.		Poaceae	alien
Hovea pungens Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Hovea trisperma Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Hyalosperma cotula (Benth.) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Hyalosperma demissum (A.Gray) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Hyalosperma glutinosum Steetz subsp. glutinosum		Asteraceae	native
Hyalosperma Steetz		Asteraceae	
Hydrocotyle alata A.Rich.		Araliaceae	native
Hydrocotyle callicarpa Bunge		Araliaceae	native
Hydrocotyle diantha DC.		Araliaceae	native
Hydrocotyle intertexta A.Rich.		Araliaceae	native
Hypericum japonicum Thunb.		Hypericaceae	native
Hypocalymma angustifolium (Endl.) Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Hypocalymma balbakiae Tauss & Rye		Myrtaceae	native
Hypocalymma suave Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Hypochaeris glabra L.		Asteraceae	alien
Hypochaeris glabra L.		Asteraceae	alien
Hypolaena exsulca R.Br.		Restionaceae	native
Isolepis cernua (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.		Cyperaceae	native
Isolepis cernua var. setiformis (Benth.) Muasya		Cyperaceae	native
Isolepis cyperoides R.Br.		Cyperaceae	native
Isolepis hystrix (Thunb.) Nees		Cyperaceae	alien
Isolepis marginata (Thunb.) A.Dietr.		Cyperaceae	native
Isolepis R.Br.		Cyperaceae	
Isopogon crithmifolius F.Muell.		Proteaceae	native
Isopogon dubius (R.Br.) Druce		Proteaceae	native
Isopogon spathulatus R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Isopogon teretifolius R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Isotoma hypocrateriformis (R.Br.) Druce		Campanulaceae	native
Isotoma scapigera (R.Br.) G.Don		Campanulaceae	native
Isotropis cuneifolia (Sm.) Heynh.		Fabaceae	native
Isotropis cuneifolia subsp. cuneifolia (Sm.) Heynh.		Fabaceae	native
Ixia maculata L.		Iridaceae	alien
Ixia polystachya L.		Iridaceae	alien
Jacksonia alata Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Jacksonia condensata Crisp & J.R.Wheeler		Fabaceae	native
Jacksonia furcellata (Bonpl.) DC.		Fabaceae	native
Jacksonia racemosa Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Jacksonia sternbergiana Huegel		Fabaceae	native
Jamesoniella colorata (Lehm.) Spruce ex Schiffn.		Jungermanniaceae	
Johnsonia acaulis Endl.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Johnsonia lupulina R.Br.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Juncus acutus subsp. acutus L.		Juncaceae	alien
Juncus bufonius L.		Juncaceae	alien
Juncus bufonius L.		Juncaceae	alien
Juncus capitatus Weigel		Juncaceae	alien
Juncus holoschoenus R.Br.		Juncaceae	native
Juncus kraussii subsp. australiensis (Buchenau) Snogerup		Juncaceae	native
Juncus microcephalus Kunth		Juncaceae	alien
Juncus pallidus R.Br.		Juncaceae	native
Juncus radula Buchenau		Juncaceae	native
Juncus subsecundus N.A.Wakef.		Juncaceae	native
Kennedia carinata (Benth.) Domin		Fabaceae	native
Kennedia coccinea (Curtis) Vent.			
Kennedia coccinea subsp. coccinea (Curtis) Vent.		Fabaceae	native
Kennedia coccinea subsp. esotera Lally		Fabaceae	native
Kennedia prostrata R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Kennedia Vent.		Fabaceae	
Kickxia elatine subsp. elatine (L.) Dumort.		Plantaginaceae	alien
Kunzea ericifolia (Sm.) Heynh.		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea glabrescens Toelken		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea micrantha Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea micrantha subsp. oligandra (Turcz.) Toelken		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea micromera Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea preissiana Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Kunzea Rchb.		Myrtaceae	
Kunzea recurva Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Labichea punctata Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Lachnagrostis filiformis (G.Forst.) Trin.		Poaceae	native
Lachnostachys eriobotrya (F.Muell.) Druce		Lamiaceae	native
Lachnostachys verbascifolia var. verbascifolia F.Muell.		Lamiaceae	native
Lagenophora Cass.		Asteraceae	

Lagenophora huegelii Benth.		Asteraceae	native
Lamprothamnium macropogon (A.Braun) Ophel		Characeae	native
Lathyrus tingitanus L.		Fabaceae	alien
Lawrencella rosea Lindl.		Asteraceae	native
Laxmannia minor R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Laxmannia omnifertilis Keighery		Asparagaceae	native
Laxmannia ramosa Lindl.		Asparagaceae	native
Laxmannia ramosa subsp. ramosa Lindl.		Asparagaceae	native
Laxmannia sessiliflora subsp. australis Keighery		Asparagaceae	native
Laxmannia squarrosa Lindl.		Asparagaceae	native
Lechenaultia biloba Lindl.		Goodeniaceae	mixed
Lechenaultia expansa R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Lechenaultia floribunda Benth.		Goodeniaceae	native
Lechenaultia formosa R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Lechenaultia tubiflora R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Lepidium campestre (Linnaeus) W.T.Aiton		Brassicaceae	mixed
Lepidium perfoliatum L.		Brassicaceae	alien
Lepidobolus preissianus Nees		Restionaceae	native
Lepidosperma apricola R.L.Barrett		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma asperatum (K&A/k.) R.L.Barrett		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma brunonianum Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma costale Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma gracile R.Br.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma Labill.		Cyperaceae	
Lepidosperma leptostachyum Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma longitudinale Labill.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma pubisquameum Steud.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma resinosum (Lehm.) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma sanguinolentum K.L.Wilson		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma scabrum Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma sieberi Kunth			mixed
Lepidosperma sp. P1 small head (M.D. Tindale 166A)		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma squamatum Labill.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma striatum R.Br.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma tenue Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma tuberculatum Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Lepidosperma viscidum R.Br.		Cyperaceae	native
Leporella fimbriata (Lindl.) A.S.George		Orchidaceae	native
Leptocarpus canus Nees		Restionaceae	native
Leptocarpus kraussii B.G.Briggs		Restionaceae	native
Leptocarpus R.Br.		Restionaceae	
Leptocarpus trisepalus (Nees) B.G.Briggs		Restionaceae	native
Leptoceras menziesii (R.Br.) Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Leptomeria cunninghamii Miq.		Santalaceae	native
Leptomeria ellytes Lepshi		Santalaceae	native
Leptomeria lehmannii Miq.		Santalaceae	native
Leptomeria pauciflora R.Br.		Santalaceae	native
Leptomeria R.Br.		Santalaceae	
Leptospermopsis erubescens (Schauer) Peter G.Wilson		Myrtaceae	native
Lepyrodia glauca (Nees) F.Muell.		Restionaceae	native
Lepyrodia muirii F.Muell.		Restionaceae	native
Lethocolea Mitt.		Acrobolbaceae	
Lethocolea pansa (Taylor) G.A.M.Scott & K.G.Beckm.		Acrobolbaceae	native
Leucopogon australis R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon capitellatus DC.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon carinatus R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon cordatus Sond.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon elatior Sond.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon fimbriatus Stschegl.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon glabellus R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon gracillimus DC.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon obtusatus Sond.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon pulchellus Sond.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon R.Br.		Ericaceae	
Leucopogon sp. Boddington (D. Halford 80746)		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon sprengelioides Sond.		Ericaceae	native
Leucopogon tamariscinus R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Levenhookia dubia Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Levenhookia pusilla R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Levenhookia stipitata (Benth.) Benth.		Stylidiaceae	native
Limonium sinuatum (L.) Mill.		Plumbaginaceae	alien
Linum L.		Linaceae	
Linum marginale Planch.		Linaceae	native
Linum trigynum L.		Linaceae	alien
Liparophyllum capitatum (Lehm.) Tippery & Les		Menyanthaceae	native
Lobelia anceps L.f.		Campanulaceae	native

Lobelia gibbosa Labill.		Campanulaceae	native
Lobelia rhombifolia de Vriese		Campanulaceae	native
Lobelia tenuior R.Br.		Campanulaceae	native
Logania micrantha Benth.		Loganiaceae	native
Lolium L.		Poaceae	
Lolium perenne L.		Poaceae	alien
Lolium perenne x rigidum		Poaceae	alien
Lolium rigidum Gaudin		Poaceae	alien
Lomandra caespitosa (Benth.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra drummondii (Benth.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra effusa (Lindl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra hermaphrodita (C.R.P.Andrews) C.A.Gardner		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra integra T.Macfarlane		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra Labill.		Asparagaceae	
Lomandra micrantha (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra micrantha (Endl.) Ewart subsp. micrantha		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra micrantha subsp. micrantha (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra nigricans T.Macfarlane		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra nutans T.Macfarlane		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra odora (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra preissii (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra purpurea (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra sericea (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra sonderi (F.Muell.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra spartea (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lomandra suaveolens (Endl.) Ewart		Asparagaceae	native
Lotus L.		Fabaceae	
Loxocarya cinerea R.Br.		Restionaceae	native
Loxocarya striata (F.Muell.) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson		Restionaceae	native
Lupinus cosentinii Guss.		Fabaceae	alien
Luzula meridionalis H.Nordensk.		Juncaceae	native
Lyginia barbata R.Br.		Anarthriaceae	native
Lyginia imberbis R.Br.		Anarthriaceae	native
Lyperanthus serratus Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Lysiandra calycina (Labill.) R.W.Bouman		Phyllanthaceae	native
Lysimachia arvensis (L.) U.Manns & Anderb.		Primulaceae	alien
Lysimachia arvensis (L.) U.Manns & Anderb.		Primulaceae	alien
Lysinema ciliatum R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Lysinema pentapetalum R.Br.		Ericaceae	native
Lythrum hyssopifolia L.		Lythraceae	alien
Machaerina articulata (R.Br.) T.Koyama		Cyperaceae	native
Machaerina juncea (R.Br.) T.Koyama		Cyperaceae	native
Machaerina vaginalis (Benth.) T.Koyama		Cyperaceae	native
Macrozamia fraseri Miq.		Zamiaceae	native
Macrozamia riedlei (Gaudich.) C.A.Gardner		Zamiaceae	native
Marianthus bicolor (Putt.) F.Muell.		Pittosporaceae	native
Marianthus drummondianus (Putt.) Benth.		Pittosporaceae	native
Melaleuca acutifolia (Benth.) Craven & Lepschi		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca bracteosa Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca brophyi Craven		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca carrii Craven		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca cuticularis Labill.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca densa R.Br.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca halmaturorum Miq.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca hamata Fielding & Gardner		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca hamulosa Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca haplantha Barlow		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca incana R.Br.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca incana subsp. incana R.Br.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca incana subsp. tenella (Benth.) Barlow		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca L.		Myrtaceae	
Melaleuca lateriflora Benth.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca lateritia A.Dietr.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca parviceps Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca pauciflora Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca preissiana Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca pungens Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca raphiophylla Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca rigidifolia Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca scalena Craven & Lepschi		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca seriata Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca sparsiflora Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca spathulata Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca subtrigona Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca systema Craven		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca thymoides Labill.		Myrtaceae	native

Melaleuca trichophylla Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca tuberculata var. tuberculata Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca uncinata R.Br.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca urceolaris Benth.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca villosipala Craven		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca viminea Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Melaleuca viminea subsp. viminea Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum L.		Aizoaceae	alien
Mesomelaena preissii Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Mesomelaena stygia (R.Br.) Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Mesomelaena stygia subsp. stygia (R.Br.) Nees		Cyperaceae	native
Mesomelaena tetragona (R.Br.) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Microcorys ericifolia Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Microcorys glabra (Bartl.) Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Microcorys subcanescens Benth.		Lamiaceae	native
Microlaena stipoides (Labill.) R.Br.		Poaceae	native
Microlaena stipoides var. stipoides (Labill.) R.Br.		Poaceae	native
Microtis alba R.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Microtis albiviridis R.J.Bates		Orchidaceae	native
Microtis atrata Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Microtis media R.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Microtis media subsp. media R.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Microtis orbicularis R.S.Rogers		Orchidaceae	native
Millotia mysotidifolia (Benth.) Steetz		Asteraceae	native
Millotia tenuifolia Cass.		Asteraceae	native
Millotia tenuifolia var. tenuifolia Cass.		Asteraceae	native
Mirbelia dilatata R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Mirbelia floribunda Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Mirbelia spinosa Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Mirbelia trichocalyx Domin		Fabaceae	native
Modiola caroliniana (L.) G.Don		Malvaceae	alien
Moenchia erecta (L.) P.Gaertn, B.Mey. & Scherb.		Caryophyllaceae	alien
Moenchia erecta (L.) P.Gaertn, B.Mey. & Scherb.		Caryophyllaceae	alien
Molineriella minuta (L.) Rouy		Poaceae	alien
Monopsis debilis (L.f.) C.Presl		Campanulaceae	alien
Monopsis debilis var. depressa (L.f.) Phillipson		Campanulaceae	alien
Monotaxis grandiflora var. grandiflora Endl.		Euphorbiaceae	native
Moraea flaccida (Sweet) Steud.		Iridaceae	alien
Morelotia octandra (Nees) R.L.Barrett & J.J.Bruhl		Cyperaceae	native
Muehlenbeckia adpressa (Labill.) Meisn.		Polygonaceae	native
Myriocephalus occidentalis (F.Muell.) P.S.Short		Asteraceae	native
Myriophyllum drummondii Benth.		Haloragaceae	native
Myriophyllum limnophilum Orchard		Haloragaceae	native
Netrostylis capillaris (F.Muell.) R.L.Barrett, J.J.Bruhl & K.L.Wilson		Cyperaceae	native
Netrostylis sp. Jarrah Forest (R. Davis 7391)		Cyperaceae	native
Netrostylis sp. Mt Madden (C.D. Turley 40 BP/897)		Cyperaceae	native
Neurachne alopecuroides R.Br.		Poaceae	native
Nuytsia floribunda (Labill.) G.Don		Loranthaceae	native
Olaa benthamiana Miq.		Olaaceae	native
Olearia ciliata (Benth.) Benth.		Asteraceae	native
Olearia rudis (Benth.) Benth.		Asteraceae	native
Opercularia echinocephala Benth.		Rubiaceae	native
Opercularia vaginata Juss.		Rubiaceae	native
Ophioglossum lusitanicum L.		Ophioglossaceae	native
Orianthera serpyllifolia subsp. angustifolia (Benth.) C.S.P.Foster & B.J.Conn		Loganiaceae	native
Ornithopus sativus Brot.		Fabaceae	alien
Orthrosanthus laxus var. gramineus (Endl.) Geerinck		Iridaceae	native
Oxalis exilis A.Cunn.		Oxalidaceae	native
Oxalis perennans Haw.		Oxalidaceae	native
Panaetia lessonii Cass.		Asteraceae	native
Paradiacheopsis fimbriata (G.Lister & Cran) Nann. - Bremek.		Stemonitidaceae	native
Parapholis incurva (L.) C.E.Hubb.		Poaceae	alien
Parapholis incurva (L.) C.E.Hubb.		Poaceae	alien
Paraserianthes lophantha (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen		Fabaceae	mixed
Parentucellia latifolia (L.) Caruel		Orobanchaceae	alien
Parentucellia latifolia (L.) Caruel		Orobanchaceae	alien
Paspalum vaginatum Sw.		Poaceae	mixed
Patersonia babianoides Benth.		Iridaceae	native
Patersonia juncea Lindl.		Iridaceae	native
Patersonia maxwellii (F.Muell.) Benth.		Iridaceae	native
Patersonia occidentalis R.Br.		Iridaceae	native
Patersonia occidentalis var. latifolia Benth.		Iridaceae	native
Patersonia occidentalis var. occidentalis R.Br.		Iridaceae	native

Patersonia pygmaea Lindl.			Iridaceae	native
Patersonia umbrosa var. umbrosa Endl.			Iridaceae	native
Patersonia umbrosa var. xanthina (F.Muell.) Domin			Iridaceae	native
Pauridia gardneri (R.J.F.Hend.) Snijman & Kocyan			Hypoxidaceae	native
Pauridia glabella var. leptantha (Benth.) Snijman & Kocyan			Hypoxidaceae	native
Pauridia occidentalis (Benth.) Snijman & Kocyan			Hypoxidaceae	native
Pauridia occidentalis var. quadriloba (F.Muell.) Snijman & Kocyan			Hypoxidaceae	native
Pelargonium littorale Huegel			Geraniaceae	native
Pentameris airoides Nees			Poaceae	alien
Pericalymma crassipes Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
Pericalymma ellipticum (Endl.) Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
Pericalymma ellipticum var. ellipticum (Endl.) Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
Pericalymma ellipticum var. floridum (Schauer) Cranfield			Myrtaceae	native
Persicaria prostrata (R.Br.) Sojak			Polygonaceae	native
Persoonia angustiflora Benth.			Proteaceae	native
Persoonia elliptica R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Persoonia longifolia R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Persoonia quinquenervis Hook.			Proteaceae	native
Persoonia striata R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Persoonia teretifolia R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile brevifolia Lindl.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile divaricata R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile ericifolia R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile filifolia R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile glauca Foreman			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile heterophylla Lindl.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile linearis R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile longifolia R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile media R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile rigida R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile serruriae R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile squamata R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrophile striata R.Br.			Proteaceae	native
Petrorhagia dubia (Raf.) G.Lopez & Romo			Caryophyllaceae	alien
Phalaris paradoxa L.			Poaceae	alien
Pheladenia deformis (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.			Orchidaceae	native
Philotheca nodiflora subsp. lasiocalyx (Domin) Paul G.Wilson			Rutaceae	native
Philydrella Caruel			Philydraceae	
Philydrella pygmaea (R.Br.) Caruel			Philydraceae	native
Phlebocarya ciliata R.Br.			Haemodoraceae	native
Phyllangium Dunlop			Loganiaceae	
Phyllota gracilis Turcz.			Fabaceae	native
Physalis pubescens L.			Solanaceae	alien
Pimelea angustifolia R.Br.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea argentea R.Br.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea avonensis Rye			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea brevifolia subsp. modesta (Meisn.) Rye			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea ciliata Rye			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea ciliata subsp. ciliata Rye			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea Gaertn.			Thymelaeaceae	
Pimelea imbricata R.Br.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea imbricata var. piligera (Benth.) Diels			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea lehmanniana subsp. lehmanniana Meisn.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea lehmanniana subsp. nervosa (Meisn.) Rye			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea rosea R.Br.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea suaveolens subsp. suaveolens Meisn.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pimelea sylvestris R.Br.			Thymelaeaceae	native
Pithocarpa pulchella var. melanostigma (P.Lewis & Summerh.) Lepschi			Asteraceae	native
Plantago coronopus L.			Plantaginaceae	alien
Plantago coronopus L.			Plantaginaceae	alien
Platysace Bunge			Apiaceae	
Platytheca galioides Steetz			Elaeocarpaceae	native
Poa annua L.			Poaceae	alien
Poa drummondiana Nees			Poaceae	native
Poa L.			Poaceae	
Podolepis aristata subsp. aristata Benth.			Asteraceae	native
Podolepis canescens DC.			Asteraceae	native
Podolepis gracilis (Lehm.) Graham			Asteraceae	native
Podolepis nutans Steetz			Asteraceae	native
Podotheca angustifolia (Labill.) Less.			Asteraceae	native
Pogonolepis muelleriana (Sond.) P.S.Short			Asteraceae	native

Pogonolepis stricta Steetz		Asteraceae	native
Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.		Poaceae	alien
Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.		Poaceae	alien
Polypogon tenellus R.Br.		Poaceae	native
Poranthera huegelii Klotzsch		Phyllanthaceae	native
Poranthera microphylla Brongn.		Phyllanthaceae	native
Portulaca oleracea L.		Portulacaceae	mixed
Potamogeton reduncus Hagstr.		Potamogetonaceae	native
Praecoxanthus aphyllus (Benth.) Hopper & A.P.Br.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum cyphochilum Benth.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum fimbria Rchb.f.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum gracile Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum hians Rchb.f.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum ovale Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum plumiforme Fitzg.		Orchidaceae	native
Prasophyllum R.Br.		Orchidaceae	
Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt		Asteraceae	mixed
Pterochaeta paniculata Steetz		Asteraceae	native
Pterostylis barbata Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis crispula (D.L.Jones & C.J.French) D.L.Jones & C.J.French		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis hamiltonii Nicholls		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis picta M.A.Clem.		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis pyramidalis Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis R.Br.		Orchidaceae	
Pterostylis recurva Benth.		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis sanguinea D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis sargentii C.R.P.Andrews		Orchidaceae	native
Pterostylis vittata Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Ptilotus davisii T.Hammer		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus declinatus Nees		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus drummondii var. drummondii (Moq.) F.Muell.		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus gaudichaudii (Steud.) J.M.Black		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus holosericeus (Moq.) F.Muell.		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus humilis (Nees) F.Muell.		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus manglesii (Lindl.) F.Muell.		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptilotus spathulatus (R.Br.) Poir.		Amaranthaceae	native
Ptychostomum inclinatum (Sw. ex Brid.) J.R.Spence		Bryaceae	
Puccinellia ciliata Bor		Poaceae	alien
Puccinellia gigantea (Grossh.) Grossh.		Poaceae	alien
Pultenaea aspalathoides Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Pultenaea ericifolia Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Pultenaea ochreate Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Pultenaea strobilifera Meisn.		Fabaceae	native
Pultenaea tenuifolia R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Pultenaea verruculosa Turcz.		Fabaceae	native
Pycnosorus pleiocephalus (F.Muell.) J.Everett & Doust		Asteraceae	native
Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.		Orchidaceae	native
Quinetia urvillei Cass.		Asteraceae	native
Ranunculus colonorum Endl.		Ranunculaceae	native
Regelia ciliata Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Regelia inops (Schauer) Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Rhagodia preissii subsp. preissii Moq.		Chenopodiaceae	native
Rhodanthe citrina (Benth.) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Rhodanthe corymbosa (A.Gray) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Rhodanthe laevis (A.Gray) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Rhodanthe Lindl.		Asteraceae	
Rhodanthe manglesii Lindl.		Asteraceae	native
Rhodanthe pyrethrum (Steetz) Paul G.Wilson		Asteraceae	native
Riccia bifurca Hoffm.		Ricciaceae	
Riccia L.		Ricciaceae	
Ricinocarpus cyanescens M.A.Clem.		Euphorbiaceae	native
Rinzia fumana Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Rinzia Schauer		Myrtaceae	
Romulea rosea (L.) Eckl.		Iridaceae	alien
Romulea rosea (L.) Eckl.		Iridaceae	alien
Rosulabryum billardieri (Schw.Agr.) J.R.Spence		Bryaceae	native
Rumex crispus L.		Polygonaceae	alien
Rumex L.		Polygonaceae	
Rupia megacarpa R.Mason		Ruppiaceae	native
Rupia polycarpa R.Mason		Ruppiaceae	native
Rytidosperma acerosum (Vickery) Connor & Edgar		Poaceae	native
Rytidosperma caespitosum (Gaudich.) Connor & Edgar		Poaceae	native
Rytidosperma pilosum (R.Br.) Connor & Edgar		Poaceae	native
Rytidosperma setaceum (R.Br.) Connor & Edgar		Poaceae	native
Rytidosperma Steud.		Poaceae	

Salicornia quinqueflora Ung.-Sternb.		Chenopodiaceae	native
Samolus caespitosus Keighery		Primulaceae	native
Samolus junceus R.Br.		Primulaceae	native
Santalum acuminatum (R.Br.) A.DC.		Santalaceae	native
Santalum spicatum (R.Br.) A.DC.		Santalaceae	native
Scaevola calliptera Benth.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola glandulifera DC.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola lanceolata Benth.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola phlebopetala F.Muell.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola pilosa Benth.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola platyphylla Lindl.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola pulvinaris (E.Pritz.) K.Krause		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola repens var. repens de Vriese		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola striata R.Br.		Goodeniaceae	native
Scaevola striata var. arenaria E.Pritz.		Goodeniaceae	native
Schoenolaena juncea Bunge		Apiaceae	native
Schoenus armeria Boeckeler		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus discifer Tate		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus hexandrus F.Muell. & Tate		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus L.		Cyperaceae	
Schoenus nanus (Nees) Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus nitens (R.Br.) Roem. & Schult.		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus pleiostemoneus F.Muell.		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus plumosus Rye		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus sp. smooth culms (K.R. Newbey 7823)		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus subbarbatus K&A		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus subfascicularis K&A		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus subflavus K&A		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus subflavus subsp. long leaves (K.L. Wilson 2865)		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus sublateralis (Steud.) C.B.Clarke		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus submicrostachyus K&A		Cyperaceae	native
Schoenus unispiculatus Benth.		Cyperaceae	native
Sebaea ovata (Labill.) R.Br.		Gentianaceae	native
Selaginella gracillima (Kunze) Salomon		Selaginellaceae	native
Sematophyllum subhumile var. contiguum (Mitt.) B.C.Tan, W.B.Schofield & H.P.Ramsay		Sematophyllaceae	native
Senecio L.		Asteraceae	
Senecio multicaulis subsp. multicaulis A.Rich.		Asteraceae	native
Senecio pinnatifolius A.Rich.		Asteraceae	native
Senecio pinnatifolius var. latilobus (Steetz) I.Thomps.		Asteraceae	native
Senna cardiosperma (F.Muell.) Randell		Fabaceae	native
Siemssenia capillaris Steetz		Asteraceae	native
Silene gallica L.		Caryophyllaceae	alien
Siloxerus filifolius (Benth.) Ostenf.		Asteraceae	native
Siloxerus humifusus Labill.		Asteraceae	native
Siloxerus Labill.		Asteraceae	
Siloxerus multiflorus Nees		Asteraceae	native
Solanum hoplopetalum Bitter & Summerh.		Solanaceae	mixed
Sonchus asper (L.) Hill		Asteraceae	alien
Sonchus asper (L.) Hill		Asteraceae	alien
Sonchus oleraceus L.		Asteraceae	alien
Sonchus oleraceus L.		Asteraceae	alien
Sowerbaea laxiflora Lindl.		Asparagaceae	native
Spergularia marina (L.) Besser		Caryophyllaceae	native
Spergularia marina (L.) Besser		Caryophyllaceae	native
Sphaerolobium medium R.Br.		Fabaceae	native
Stachys arvensis (L.) L.		Lamiaceae	alien
Stackhousia monogyna Labill.		Celastraceae	native
Stackhousia pubescens A.Rich.		Celastraceae	native
Stackhousia scoparia Benth.		Celastraceae	native
Stackhousia Sm.		Celastraceae	
Stenanthemum notiale subsp. notiale Rye		Rhamnaceae	native
Stenanthemum tridentatum (Steud.) Reissek		Rhamnaceae	native
Stirlingia latifolia (R.Br.) Steud.		Proteaceae	native
Stirlingia simplex Lindl.		Proteaceae	native
Stylidium affine Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium amoenum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium androsaceum Lindl.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium araeophyllum Wege		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium brunonianum Benth.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium caespitosum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium calcaratum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium caricifolium Lindl.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium carnosum Benth.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium ciliatum Lindl.		Stylidiaceae	native

Stylidium crassifolium R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium despectum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium dichotomum DC.		Stylidiaceae	
Stylidium ecorne (F.L.Erickson & J.H.Willis) P.G.Farrell & S.H.James		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium emarginatum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium eriopodum DC.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium guttatum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium hirsutum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium inundatum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium junceum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium leptophyllum DC.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium luteum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium neglectum Mildbr.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium paulineae Lowrie & Kenneally		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium petiolare Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium piliferum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium pingrupense Lowrie, A.H.Burb. & Kenneally		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium pubigerum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium pulchellum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium repens R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium rhynchocarpum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium schoenoides DC.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium spathulatum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium Sw.		Stylidiaceae	
Stylidium tenue subsp. tenue Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium uniflorum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium uniflorum subsp. uniflorum Sond.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium violaceum R.Br.		Stylidiaceae	native
Stylidium zeicolor F.L.Erickson & J.H.Willis		Stylidiaceae	native
Stypandra glauca R.Br.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Styphelia annulata Hislop		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia compacta (R.Br.) Spreng.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia concinna (Benth.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia conostephioides (DC.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia crassifolia (Sond.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia discolor (Sond.) Hislop, Crayn & Puente-Lel.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia epacridis (DC.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia erectifolia Hislop, Crayn & Puente-Lel.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia erubescens F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia macrocalyx (Sond.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia nitens Sleumer		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia pallida (R.Br.) Spreng.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia pendula (R.Br.) Spreng.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia planifolia (Sond.) Sleumer		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia propinqua (R.Br.) Spreng.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia prostrata (R.Br.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia racemulosa (DC.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia serratifolia (DC.) Hislop, Crayn & Puente-Lel.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia Sm.		Ericaceae	
Styphelia stricta (Benth.) F.Muell.		Ericaceae	native
Styphelia tenuiflora Lindl.		Ericaceae	native
Synaphea cuneata A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea damopsis A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea decorticans Lindl.		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea flabelliformis A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea floribunda A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea gracillima Lindl.		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea obtusata (Meisn.) A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea petiolaris subsp. petiolaris R.Br.		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea petiolaris subsp. triloba A.S.George		Proteaceae	native
Synaphea R.Br.		Proteaceae	
Taxandria fragrans (J.R.Wheeler & N.G.Marchant)		Myrtaceae	native
J.R.Wheeler & N.G.Marchant			
Taxandria linearifolia (DC.) J.R.Wheeler & N.G.Marchant		Myrtaceae	native
Tecticornia indica (Willd.) K.A.Sheph. & Paul G.Wilson		Chenopodiaceae	native
Tecticornia lepidosperma (Paul G.Wilson) K.A.Sheph. & Paul G.Wilson		Chenopodiaceae	native
Templetonia sulcata (Meisn.) Benth.		Fabaceae	native
Tetrapora floribunda (Benth.) Trudgen & Rye		Myrtaceae	native
Tetrapora glomerata Turcz.		Myrtaceae	native
Tetrapora preissiana Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Tetrarrhena laevis R.Br.		Poaceae	native
Tetradlea confertifolia Steetz		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Tetradlea hirsuta subsp. hirsuta Lindl.		Elaeocarpaceae	native

Tetradlea hirsuta subsp. viminea (Lindl.) Joyce		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Tetradlea nuda Lindl.		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Tetradlea setigera Endl.		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Tetradlea virgata Steetz		Elaeocarpaceae	native
Thelymitra antennifera (Lindl.) Hook.f.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra benthamiana Rchb.f.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra campanulata Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra crinita Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra graminea Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.		Orchidaceae	
Thelymitra macrophylla Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Thelymitra villosa Lindl.		Orchidaceae	native
Themeda triandra Forssk.		Poaceae	native
Thomasia foliosa J.Gay		Malvaceae	native
Thomasia grandiflora Lindl.		Malvaceae	native
Thomasia J.Gay		Malvaceae	
Thomasia macrocalyx Steud.		Malvaceae	native
Thomasia rugosa Turcz.		Malvaceae	native
Thryptomene australis subsp. australis Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
Thysanotus dichotomus (Labill.) R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus manglesianus Kunth		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus multiflorus R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus patersonii R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus R.Br.		Asparagaceae	
Thysanotus sparteus R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus tenellus Endl.		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus thyrsoides Baker		Asparagaceae	native
Thysanotus triandrus (Labill.) R.Br.		Asparagaceae	native
Trachyandra divaricata (Jacq.) Kunth		Asphodelaceae	alien
Trachymene pilosa Sm.		Araliaceae	native
Trachymene Rudge		Araliaceae	
Tremulina tremula (R.Br.) B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson		Restionaceae	native
Tribonanthes elongata E.J.Hickman & Hopper		Haemodoraceae	native
Tribonanthes keigheryi E.J.Hickman & Hopper		Haemodoraceae	native
Tribonanthes longipetala Lindl.		Haemodoraceae	native
Tribonanthes monantha E.J.Hickman & Hopper		Haemodoraceae	native
Trichocline spathulata (DC.) J.H.Willis		Asteraceae	native
Tricoryne elatior R.Br.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Tricoryne humilis Endl.		Hemerocallidaceae	native
Tricostularia neesii Lehm.		Cyperaceae	native
Trifolium angustifolium var. angustifolium L.		Fabaceae	alien
Trifolium campestre Schreb.		Fabaceae	alien
Trifolium dubium Sibth.		Fabaceae	alien
Trifolium stellatum var. stellatum L.		Fabaceae	alien
Trifolium striatum L.		Fabaceae	alien
Triglochin centrocarpa Hook.		Juncaginaceae	native
Triglochin minutissima F.Muell.		Juncaginaceae	native
Triglochin mucronata R.Br.		Juncaginaceae	native
Triglochin stowardii N.E.Br.		Juncaginaceae	native
Tripterococcus brunonis Endl.		Celastraceae	native
Triquetrella papillata (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.		Pottiaceae	native
Trithuria bibracteata D.A.Cooke		Hydatellaceae	native
Tropaeolum majus L.		Tropaeolaceae	alien
Trymalium angustifolium Reissek		Rhamnaceae	native
Trymalium ledifolium Fenzl		Rhamnaceae	native
Trymalium ledifolium var. lineare Rye		Rhamnaceae	native
Trymalium ledifolium var. rosmarinifolium (Steud.) Benth.		Rhamnaceae	native
Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir.		Asteraceae	alien
Ursinia anthemoides subsp. anthemoides (L.) Poir.		Asteraceae	alien
Utricularia benthamii P.Taylor		Lentibulariaceae	native
Utricularia inaequalis A.DC.		Lentibulariaceae	native
Utricularia menziesii R.Br.		Lentibulariaceae	native
Utricularia multifida R.Br.		Lentibulariaceae	native
Utricularia violacea R.Br.		Lentibulariaceae	native
Vellereophyton dealbatum (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt		Asteraceae	alien
Verticordia acerosa var. preissii (Schauer) A.S.George		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia DC.		Myrtaceae	
Verticordia densiflora Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia densiflora var. cespitosa (Turcz.) A.S.George		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia densiflora var. densiflora Lindl.		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia grandiflora Endl.		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia habrantha Schauer		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia huegelii var. stylosa (Turcz.) A.S.George		Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia insignis subsp. compta (Endl.) A.S.George		Myrtaceae	native

Verticordia lindleyi subsp. purpurea A.S.George			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia multiflora subsp. multiflora Turcz.			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia pennigera Endl.			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia plumosa (Desf.) Druce			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia plumosa var. brachyphylla (Diels) A.S.George			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia serrata var. serrata (Lindl.) Schauer			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia subulata A.S.George			Myrtaceae	native
Verticordia tumida subsp. therogana A.S.George			Myrtaceae	native
Vicia benghalensis L.			Fabaceae	alien
Vicia lens (L.) Coss. & Germ.				
Viminaria juncea (Schrud. & J.C.Wendl.) Hoffmanns.			Fabaceae	native
Vittadinia gracilis (Hook.f.) N.T.Burb.			Asteraceae	native
Vulpia bromoides (L.) Gray			Poaceae	alien
Vulpia C.C.Gmel.			Poaceae	
Vulpia myuros (L.) C.C.Gmel.			Poaceae	alien
Wahlenbergia capillaris (G.Lodd.) G.Don			Campanulaceae	native
Wahlenbergia gracilentia Lothian			Campanulaceae	native
Wahlenbergia preissii de Vriese			Campanulaceae	native
Wahlenbergia Roth			Campanulaceae	
Waitzia acuminata var. acuminata Steetz			Asteraceae	native
Waitzia nitida (Lindl.) Paul G.Wilson			Asteraceae	native
Waitzia suaveolens (Benth.) Druce			Asteraceae	native
Waitzia suaveolens var. suaveolens (Benth.) Druce			Asteraceae	native
Wilsonia backhousei Hook.f.			Convolvulaceae	native
Wurmbea dioica subsp. alba T.Macfarlane			Colchicaceae	native
Wurmbea sinora T.Macfarlane			Colchicaceae	native
Wurmbea tenella (Endl.) Benth.			Colchicaceae	native
Wurmbea Thunb.			Colchicaceae	
Xanthorrhoea drummondii Harv.			Xanthorrhoeaceae	native
Xanthorrhoea drummondii x preissii				
Xanthorrhoea gracilis Endl.			Xanthorrhoeaceae	native
Xanthorrhoea preissii Endl.			Xanthorrhoeaceae	native
Xanthosia atkinsoniana F.Muell.			Apiaceae	native
Xanthosia candida (Benth.) Steud.			Apiaceae	native
Xanthosia ciliata Hook.			Apiaceae	native
Xanthosia huegelii (Benth.) Steud.			Apiaceae	native
Xanthosia singuliflora F.Muell.			Apiaceae	native
Xerochrysum bracteatum (Vent.) Tzvelev			Asteraceae	mixed
Xerochrysum macranthum (Benth.) Paul G.Wilson			Asteraceae	native
Zantedeschia aethiopica (L.) Spreng.			Araceae	alien

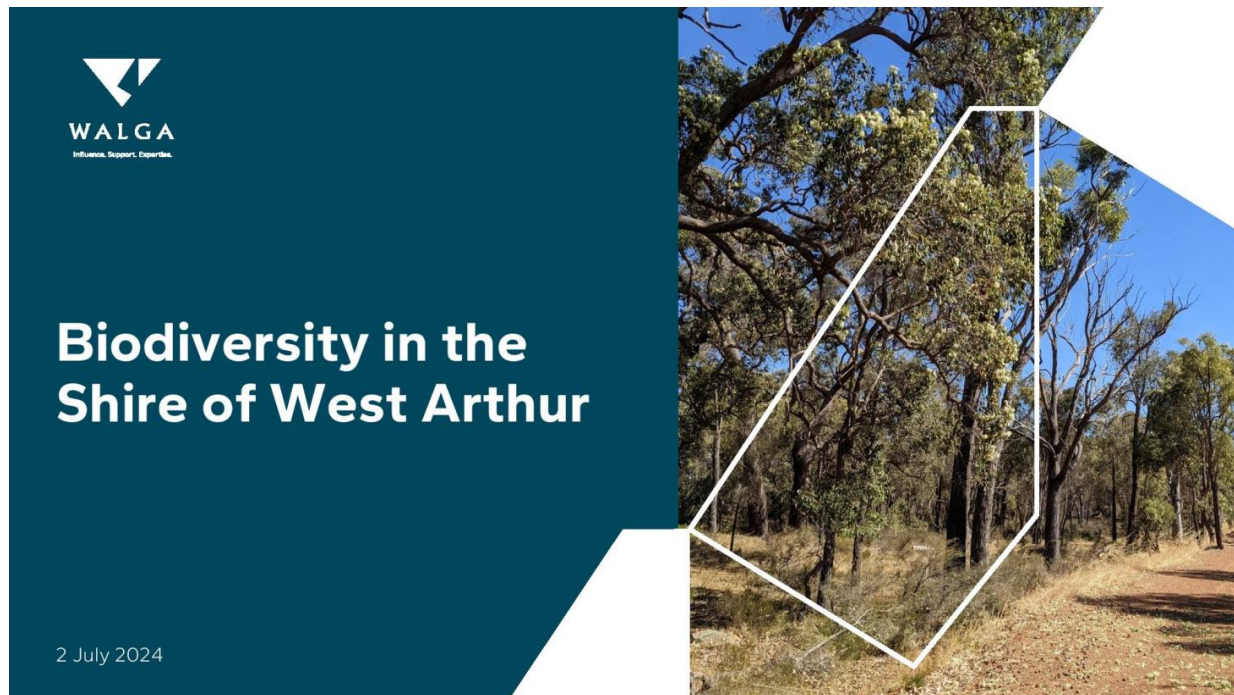
Appendix 3: List of Fauna in the Shire of West Arthur

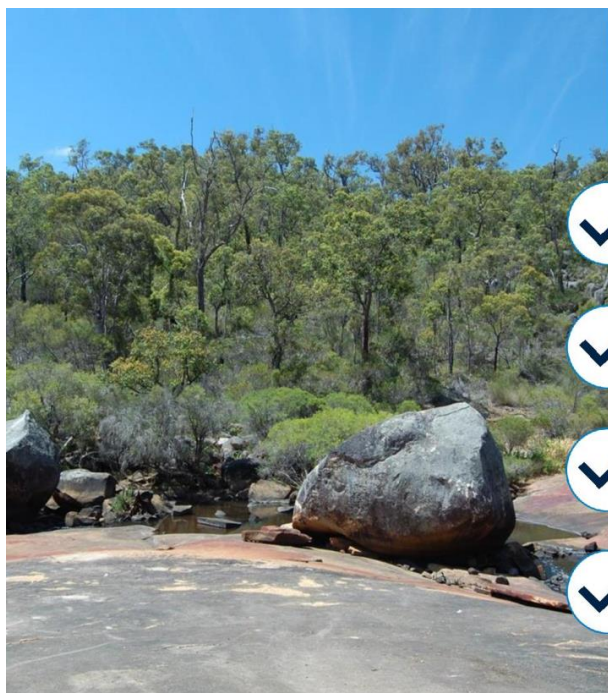
Accepted name	Common name	Conservation code (EPBC Act listing)	Class
<i>Crinia georgiana</i> Tschudi, 1838	Quacking frog		Amphibia
<i>Crinia pseudinsignifera</i> (Main, 1957)	False western froglet		Amphibia
<i>Heleioporus albopunctatus</i> Gray, 1841	Western spotted frog		Amphibia
<i>Heleioporus barycragus</i> Lee, 1967	Hooting frog		Amphibia
<i>Heleioporus eyrei</i> (Gray, 1845)	Moaning frog		Amphibia
<i>Heleioporus inornatus</i> (Lee & Main, 1954)	Whooping frog		Amphibia
<i>Heleioporus psammophilus</i> (Lee & Main, 1954)	Sand frog		Amphibia
<i>Limnodynastes dorsalis</i> (Gray, 1841)	Western banjo frog		Amphibia
<i>Myobatrachus gouldii</i> (Gray, 1841)	Turtle frog		Amphibia
<i>Neobatrachus pelobatoides</i> (Werner, 1914)	Humming frog		Amphibia
<i>Pseudophryne guentheri</i> Boulenger, 1882	Gunthers toadlet		Amphibia
<i>Acercella falcipes</i> Lundblad, 1941			Arachnida
<i>Argiope protensa</i> L. Koch, 1872			Arachnida
<i>Argiope trifasciata</i> (Forsskål, 1775)			Arachnida
<i>Artoria cingulipes</i> Simon, 1909			Arachnida
<i>Artoria flavimana</i> Simon, 1909			Arachnida
<i>Artoria linnaei</i> Framenau, 2008			Arachnida
<i>Austracantha minax</i> (Thorell, 1859)			Arachnida
<i>Backobourkia brouni</i> (Urquhart, 1885)			Arachnida
<i>Badumna insignis</i> (L. Koch, 1872)			Arachnida
<i>Cercophonius Peters</i> , 1861			Arachnida
<i>Cercophonius sulcatus</i> Kraepelin, 1908			Arachnida
<i>Dingosa murata</i> Framenau & Baehr, 2007			Arachnida
<i>Dingosa serrata</i> (L. Koch, 1877)			Arachnida
<i>Holconia westralia</i> Hirst, 1991			Arachnida
<i>Idiomata blackwalli</i> (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1870)			Arachnida
<i>Idiosoma jarrah</i> Rix & Harvey, None			Arachnida
<i>Lampona cylindrata</i> (L. Koch, 1866)			Arachnida
<i>Lampona punctigera</i> Simon, 1908			Arachnida
<i>Limnesia dentifera</i> Viets, 1980			Arachnida
<i>Lycosa Latreille</i> , 1804			Arachnida
<i>Maratus chrysomelas</i> (Simon, 1909)			Arachnida
<i>Maratus vespertilio</i> (Simon, 1901)			Arachnida
<i>Micropholcomma Crosby & Bishop</i> , 1927			Arachnida
<i>Missulena hoggi</i> Womersley, 1943			Arachnida
<i>Missulena Walckenaer</i> , 1805			Arachnida
<i>Molycris quadricauda</i> (Simon, 1908)			Arachnida
<i>Molycris vokes</i> Platnick & Baehr, 2006			Arachnida
<i>Myandra bincta</i> Simon, 1908			Arachnida
<i>Myandra cambridgei</i> Simon, 1887			Arachnida
<i>Neopilionidae</i> Lawrence, 1931			Arachnida
<i>Nomindra flavipes</i> (Simon, 1908)			Arachnida
<i>Ostearius melanopygius</i> (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1880)			Arachnida
<i>Ozarchaea westraliensis</i> Rix, 2006			Arachnida
<i>Prionosternum scutatum</i> Dunn, 1951			Arachnida
<i>Raveniella cirrata</i> Rix & Harvey, 2010			Arachnida
<i>Salticidae</i> Blackwall, 1841			Arachnida
<i>Socca senicaudata</i> (Simon, 1908)			Arachnida
<i>Stephanopsis</i> O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1869			Arachnida
<i>Storena formosa</i> Thorell, 1870			Arachnida
<i>Tasmanicosa gilberta</i> (Hogg, 1905)			Arachnida
<i>Tasmanicosa godeffroyi</i> (L. Koch, 1865)			Arachnida
<i>Tasmanicosa leuckarti</i> (Thorell, 1870)			Arachnida
<i>Tetragnatha nitens</i> (Audouin, 1826)			Arachnida
<i>Teyl luculentus</i> Main, 1975			Arachnida
<i>Trachytrema castaneum</i> Simon, 1909			Arachnida
<i>Trichonephila edulis</i> (Labillardière, 1799)			Arachnida
<i>Urodacus novaehollandiae</i> Peters, 1861			Arachnida
<i>Venator immansuetus</i> (Simon, 1909)			Arachnida
<i>Venatrix arenaris</i> (Hogg, 1905)			Arachnida
<i>Venatrix pullastra</i> (Simon, 1909)			Arachnida
<i>Venatrix tinfos</i> Framenau, 2006			Arachnida
<i>Zodariidae</i> Thorell, 1881			Arachnida
<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i> Gould, 1847	Inland thornbill		Aves
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Common sandpiper	MI	Aves
<i>Anas gracilis</i> Buller, 1869	Grey teal		Aves
<i>Anas superciliosa</i> Gmelin, 1789	Pacific black duck		Aves
<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> Pennant, 1769	Oriental darter		Aves
<i>Aquila audax</i> (Latham, 1802)	Wedge-tailed eagle		Aves
<i>Aythya australis</i> (Eyton, 1838)	Hardhead		Aves

Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	Ringneck parrot/28 parrot		Aves
Biziura lobata (Shaw, 1796)	Musk duck		Aves
Calidris ruficollis (Pallas, 1776)	Red-necked stint	MI	Aves
Calyptorhynchus banksii naso Gould, 1837	Forest red-tailed black cockatoo	VU (VU)	Aves
Charadrius ruficapillus Temminck, 1822	Red-capped plover		Aves
Chenonetta jubata (Latham, 1802)	Australian wood duck		Aves
Circus approximans Peale, 1848	Swamp Harrier		Aves
Cladorhynchus leucocephalus (Vieillot, 1816)	Banded stilt		Aves
Colluricincla harmonica (Latham, 1802)	Grey shrike-thrush		Aves
Coracina novaehollandiae (Gmelin, 1789)	Black-faced cuckoo-shrike		Aves
Corvus coronoides Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	Australian raven		Aves
Cygnus atratus (Latham, 1790)	Black swan		Aves
Egretta novaehollandiae (Latham, 1790)	White-faced heron		Aves
Elseyornis melanops (Vieillot, 1818)	Black-fronted dotterel		Aves
Erythrogonys cinctus Gould, 1838	Red-kneed dotterel		Aves
Eurostopodus argus Hartert, 1892	Spotted nightjar		Aves
Falco peregrinus Tunstall, 1771	Peregrine falcon	OS	Aves
Fulica atra australis Gould, 1845	Eurasian coot		Aves
Gerygone fusca (Gould, 1838)	Western gerygone		Aves
Gliciphila melanops (Latham, 1802)	Tawny-crowned honeyeater		Aves
Himantopus himantopus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Black-winged stilt		Aves
Lichmera indistincta (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Brown honeyeater		Aves
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Latham, 1802)	Pink-eared duck		Aves
Malurus splendens (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	Splendid fairywren		Aves
Megalurus grammurus (Gould, 1845)	Little grassbird		Aves
Microcarbo melanoleucos (Vieillot, 1817)	Little-pied cormorant		Aves
Oxyura australis Gould, 1836	Blue-billed duck		Aves
Pachycephala fuliginosa occidentalis Ramsay, 1878	Western whistler		Aves
Pachycephala rufiventris (Latham, 1802)	Rufous whistler		Aves
Pardalotus striatus (Gmelin, 1789)	Striated pardalote		Aves
Petrochelidon nigricans (Vieillot, 1817)	Tree martin		Aves
Petroica goodenovii (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Red-capped robin		Aves
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris (von Brandt, 1837)	Little-black cormorant		Aves
Phalacrocorax varius (Gmelin, 1789)	Australian pied cormorant		Aves
Platalea flavipes Gould, 1838	Yellow-billed spoonbill		Aves
Platycercus icterotis xanthenoides Salvadori, 1891	Western Rosella		Aves
Podiceps cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Great crested grebe		Aves
Poliocephalus poliocephalus (Jardine & Selby, 1827)	Hoary-headed grebe		Aves
Polytelis anthopeplus anthopeplus (Lear, 1831)	Regent parrot		Aves
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae Vieillot, 1816	Red-necked avocet		Aves
Sericornis frontalis (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	White-browed scrubwren		Aves
Smicronis brevirostris (Gould, 1838)	Weebill		Aves
Spatula rhynchotis (Latham, 1802)	Australasian shoveler		Aves
Sterna hybrida Pallas, 1811	Whiskered tern		Aves
Stictonetta naevosa (Gould, 1841)	Freckled duck		Aves
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae novaehollandiae (Stephens, 1826)	Australasian grebe		Aves
Tadorna tadornoides (Jardine & Selby, 1828)	Australasian shelduck		Aves
Threskiornis moluccus (Cuvier, 1829)	Australian white ibis		Aves
Threskiornis spinicollis (Jameson, 1835)	Straw-necked ibis		Aves
Tribonyx ventralis (Gould, 1837)	Black-tailed native hen		Aves
Tringa stagnatilis (Bechstein, 1803)	Marsh sandpiper	MI	Aves
Zanda baudinii Lear, 1832	Baudin's black cockatoo	EN (EN)	Aves
Zanda latirostris Carnaby, 1948	Carnaby's black cockatoo	EN (EN)	Aves
Coxiella glabra Macpherson, 1957			Gastropoda
Coxiella striatula (Menke, 1843)			Gastropoda
Agraptocorixa hirtifrons (Hale, 1922)			Insecta
Anisops elstoni Brooks, 1951			Insecta
Anisops hyperion Kirkaldy, 1898			Insecta
Anisops thienemanni Lundblad, 1933			Insecta
Antiporus gilbertii (Clark, 1862)			Insecta
Austroagrion cyane (Selys, 1876)			Insecta
Austroconops mcmillani Wirth & Lee, 1959		P2	Insecta
Berosus approximans Fairmaire, 1879			Insecta
Berosus discolor Blackburn, 1888			Insecta
Berosus majusculus Blackburn, 1888			Insecta
Berosus munitipennis Blackburn, 1895			Insecta
Chironomus occidentalis Skuse, 1889			Insecta
Cladopelma curtivalva (Kieffer, 1917)			Insecta
Cryptochironomus griseidorsum (Kieffer, 1917)			Insecta
Diaprepocoris barycephala Kirkaldy, 1897			Insecta
Dicrotendipes conjunctus (Walker, 1856)			Insecta
Dicrotendipes pseudoconjunctus Epler, 1988			Insecta
Gibbidessus pictipes (Lea, 1899)			Insecta
Gymnometriocnemus Goetghebuer, 1932			Insecta

Haliplus fuscatus Clark, 1862			Insecta
Haliplus gibbus Clark, 1862			Insecta
Hemicordulia tau (Selys, 1871)			Insecta
Kiefferulus intertinctus Skuse, 1889			Insecta
Limbodessus inornatus (Sharp, 1882)			Insecta
Limnophyes vestitus (Skuse, 1889)			Insecta
Megaporus howittii (Clark, 1862)			Insecta
Micronecta robusta Hale, 1922			Insecta
Necterosoma penicillatum (Clark, 1862)			Insecta
Paracymus pygmaeus (W. J. Macleay, 1871)			Insecta
Paracymus spenceri Blackburn, 1896			Insecta
Parakiefferiella variegatus Cranston, 2000			Insecta
Paralimnophyes pullulus (Skuse, 1889)			Insecta
Paramerina levidensis (Skuse, 1889)			Insecta
Polypedilum nubifer Skuse, 1889			Insecta
Procladius paludicola Skuse, 1889			Insecta
Procladius villosimanus Kieffer, 1917			Insecta
Rhantus suturalis (W. S. Macleay, 1825)			Insecta
Sternopriscus multimaculatus (Clark, 1862)			Insecta
Tanytarsus palmatus Freeman, 1961			Insecta
Tanytarsus van der Wulp, 1874			Insecta
Triplectides australis Navás, 1934			Insecta
Antechinus flavipes leucogaster (Gray, 1841)	Mardo		Mammalia
Bettongia penicillata ogilbyi (Waterhouse, 1841)	Woytie	CR (EN)	Mammalia
Cercartetus concinnus (Gould, 1845)	Western pygmy possum		Mammalia
Dasyurus geoffroyi Gould, 1841	Chuditch	VU (VU)	Mammalia
Hydromys chrysogaster Geoffroy, 1804	Rakali, water rat		Mammalia
Isoodon fusciventer (Gray, 1841)	Quenda		Mammalia
Macropus fuliginosus melanops Gould, 1842	Western grey kangaroo		Mammalia
Myrmecobius fasciatus Waterhouse, 1836	Numbat	EN (EN)	Mammalia
Notamacropus eugenii derbianus J.E. Gray, 1837	Tamar wallaby		Mammalia
Notamacropus irma (Jourdan, 1837)	Western brush wallaby		Mammalia
Phascogale calura Gould, 1844	Red-tailed phascogale, Kengoor	CD (VU)	Mammalia
Phascogale tapoatafa wambenger Aplin, Rhind, Ten Have & Chesser, 2015	Brush-tailed phascogale, Wambenger	CD	Mammalia
Trichosurus vulpecula hypoleucus	Common brushtail possum		Mammalia
Acritoscincus trilineatus (Gray, 1839)	Western three-lined skink		Reptilia
Anilius australis Gray, 1845	Southern blind snake		Reptilia
Aprasia repens (Fry, 1914)	Sedgeland worm-lizard		Reptilia
Christinus marmoratus (Gray, 1845)	Marbled gecko		Reptilia
Crenadactylus ocellatus (Gray, 1845)	Western clawless gecko		Reptilia
Cryptoblepharus buechananii (Gray, 1838)	Buchanan's snake-eyed skink		Reptilia
Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus (Cocteau, 1836)	Peron's snake-eyed skink		Reptilia
Ctenotus delli Storr, 1974	Dell's skink		Reptilia
Ctenotus impar Storr, 1969	Odd-striped ctenotus		Reptilia
Delma fraseri Gray, 1831	Fraser's scalyfoot		Reptilia
Diplodactylus granariensis granariensis Storr, 1979	Western stone gecko		Reptilia
Diplodactylus lateroides Doughty & Oliver, 2013	Speckled stone gecko		Reptilia
Egernia napoleonis (Gray, 1838)	Southwestern crevice skink		Reptilia
Hesperoedura reticulata (Bustard, 1969)	Reticulated velvet gecko		Reptilia
Lerista distinguenda (Werner, 1910)			Reptilia
Lialis burtonis Gray, 1835	Burton's legless lizard		Reptilia
Menetia greyii Gray, 1845	Common dwarf skink		Reptilia
Morethia lineocellata (Dumeril & Bibron, 1839)			Reptilia
Morethia obscura (Storr, 1973)			Reptilia
Pogona minor (Sternfeld, 1919)	Western bearded dragon		Reptilia
Pseudonaja affinis affinis Günther, 1872	Dugite		Reptilia
Simoselaps bertholdi (Jan, 1859)	Jans banded snake		Reptilia
Suta gouldii (Gray, 1841)	Gould's hooded snake		Reptilia
Underwoodisaurus milii Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1825	Barking gecko		Reptilia
Varanus gouldii (Gray, 1838)	Sand goanna		Reptilia
Tiliqua rugosa rugosa (Gray, 1825)	Bobtail		Reptilia
Notechis scutatus (Peters, 1861)	Tiger snake		Reptilia
Pseudechis australis (Gray, 1842)	Mulga snake		Reptilia
Pseudonaja modesta (Günther, 1872)	Ringed brown snake		Reptilia
Tiliqua occipitalis (Peters, 1863)	Western blue-tongue		Reptilia

Appendix 4: Biodiversity in the Shire of West Arthur





How do we measure biodiversity?



Records of plants and animals



Mapping and classification of native vegetation and its extent remaining



Mapping of waterways, wetlands, granite outcrops, ect



Use modelling to interpret base data and create surrogates (habitat mapping, connectivity rating, priority rating)



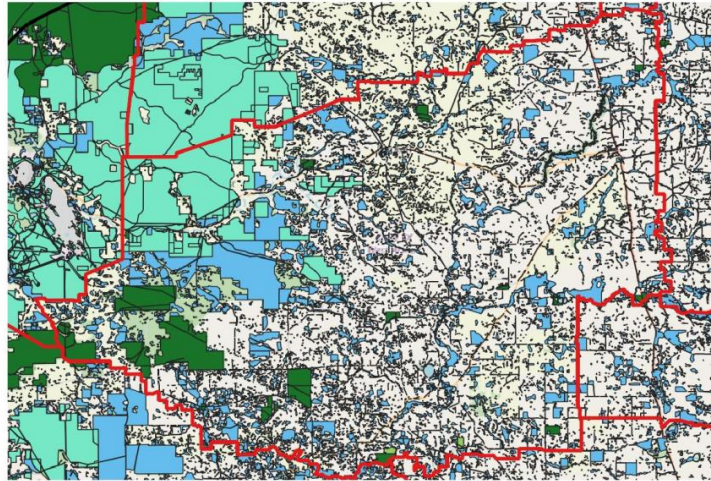
Local Natural Area significance

- Areas of recognised international, national or regional values which could include areas of scientific or evolutionary importance.
- Representation of ecological communities including vegetation unique to Local Government area
- Diversity – priority species and communities
- Rarity – threatened species and ecological communities
- Maintenance of ecological processes or natural systems (connectivity)
- Protection of wetland, streamline, and granite outcrops.





Focus on 'Local Natural Areas' including biodiversity on public and private lands



66% of remaining vegetation in the Shire is classified as Local Natural Area (blue areas on the map above)



Diversity of vegetation

2018 vegetation extent by vegetation associations in the Shire of West Arthur

Vegetation Association	Pre-European Extent in the Shire (ha)	Current Extent in the Shire (ha)	% Remaining in the Shire	Protected (IUCN I - IV) (ha)	% Pre-European Extent in IUCN I - IV (proportion of Pre-European Extent)	Current Extent in All DBCA-Managed Land	% Current Extent in All DBCA-Managed Land (proportion of Current Extent)
3 Medium forest; jarrah-marri	98,993.88	51,072.96	51.59	8,271.24	8.59	25,816.32	50.55
4 Medium woodland; marri & wandoo	142,591.25	24,909.19	17.47	864.06	0.75	1,184.37	4.75
7 Medium woodland; York gum (Eucalyptus loxophleba) & wandoo	4,185.69	635.32	15.18	36.60	0.98	36.60	5.76
37 Shrublands; teatree thicket	174.74	58.77	33.63	30.25	17.81	30.25	51.47
48 Shrublands; scrub-heath	434.46	183.97	42.35	63.00	15.63	66.96	36.39
949 Low woodland; banksia	426.87	172.25	40.35	16.86	4.31	16.86	9.79
992 Medium forest; jarrah & wandoo (Eucalyptus wandoo)	12,576.12	3,604.01	28.66	406.24	3.83	412.00	11.43
1023 Medium woodland; York gum, wandoo & salmon gum (Eucalyptus salmonophloia)	13,787.20	2,567.71	18.62	98.41	0.75	98.41	3.83
1036 Low woodland; Banksia prionotes	456.29	122.00	26.74	9.74	2.50	9.74	7.98
1051 Shrublands; teatree thicket with scattered wandoo & yate	128.78	0.16	0.12			0.00	0.00
1073 Medium woodland; wandoo & mallet	692.12	262.26	37.89			0.00	0.00
1114 Shrublands tree-heath; paperbark over teatree thickets	8,735.02	3,318.61	37.99	337.70	4.43	1,595.18	48.07
Total	283,182.40	86,907.22	31%	10,134.09	4%	29,266.68	34%

Key: Orange = <10% remaining, Yellow = <30% remaining

Note, due to the limitations of the vegetation extent mapping methodology, the statistics are considered to be an overestimate of on-ground status of vegetation retention. Therefore, a buffer is used, so vegetation associations retained as 15% are considered to meet the 10% threshold and 40% is used for the 30% threshold.



Diversity of vegetation 2

2018 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes in the Shire of West Arthur (note vegetation complexes are mapped only across the western portion of the Shire)

Key: Orange = <10% remaining,
Yellow = <30% remaining
Highlight yellow = vegetation complexes mapped not mapped outside the Shire

Note, due to the limitations of the vegetation extent mapping methodology, the statistics are considered to be an overestimate of on-ground status of vegetation retention. Therefore, a buffer is used, so vegetation complexes retained as 15% are considered to meet the 10% threshold and 40% is used for the 30% threshold.

Subregion of the South-West Forests	Broad landform	Combined Vegetation Complex (Regional retention status)	Pre-European Extent (ha)	Current Extent (ha)	% Remaining	Proportion of the Vegetation Complex Class Mapping extent within each LGA* (%)
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Boscabel, Bo1	412.55	84.63	8.39	18.80
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Boscabel, Bo1s	385.23	190.41	49.43	60.21
Collie Plain	Uplands	Collie, Cl	116.16	114.38	98.47	1.06
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Dalmore 2, DM2	5,441.84	2,285.94	41.09	12.63
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Darkin 1, Dk1	14,351.16	4,406.29	30.70	69.32
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Darkin 2, Dk2	15,046.09	2,305.34	15.32	81.80
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Darkin 3, Dk3	6,406.36	789.04	12.32	85.02
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Darkin 4, Dk4	7,262.69	1,004.88	13.83	77.25
Darling Plateau	Valley Floors and Swamps	Darkin 5, Dk5	3,230.56	831.82	25.73	61.93
Darling Plateau	Valley Floors and Swamps	Darkin 5f, Dk5f	5,476.64	1,433.68	26.18	93.98
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Dwellingup, D4	8,039.08	6,547.21	81.44	6.07
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Farrar 1, Fa1	894.01	398.61	44.59	87.35
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Farrar 2, Fa2	835.05	100.88	12.06	30.66
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Farrar 3, Fa3	1,464.50	170.41	11.64	35.40
Darling Plateau	Valley Floors and Swamps	Farrar 4, Fa4	386.53	13.59	3.52	17.26
Darling Plateau	Valley Floors and Swamps	Farrar 5, Fa5	76.85	6.28	8.17	100.00
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Goonaping, G	2,263.40	876.87	38.74	8.24
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Kullup 2, Ku2	725.01	184.18	25.40	3.38
Darling Plateau	Valley Floors and Swamps	Lakes And Open W	228.68	20.05	8.77	1.65
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Lukin 2, Lk2	4,492.98	1,569.13	34.92	17.55
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Mornington, MH	1,129.99	1,002.59	88.73	100.00
Collie Plain	Depressions and Swamps	Muja, MJ	2.82	0.00	0.06	0.03
Darling Plateau	Valleys	Pindalup, Pn	22,448.23	12,154.88	54.15	13.43
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Qualup, QU	1,997.85	714.20	35.75	51.91
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Qualup, QUS	641.78	372.93	58.11	99.31
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Qualup, QUW	4,873.24	1,815.97	37.26	60.70
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Sandalwood, SD	2,722.84	1,145.87	42.08	30.38
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Stockton, SK	36.16	36.16	100.00	2.00
Darling Plateau	Depressions and Swamps on Uplands	Swamp, S	10,951.73	4,487.69	40.98	20.41
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Willga, WG	2,576.84	888.38	34.48	6.75
Darling Plateau	Uplands	Yalanbee, YS	31,161.90	18,498.32	59.36	24.61

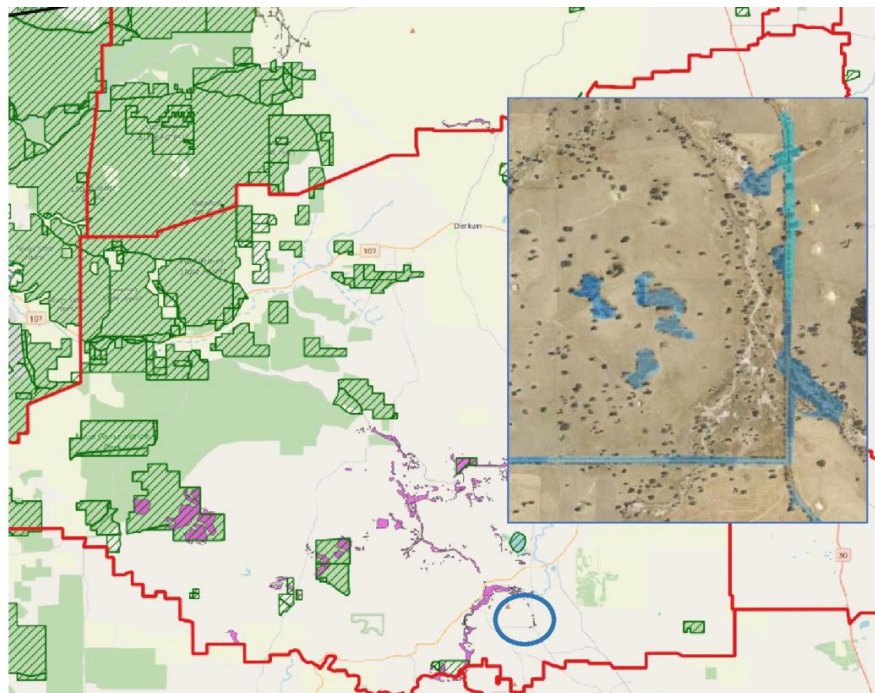


Unique vegetation

2020 vegetation extent by vegetation complexes with >90% of pre-European extent mapped within the Shire:

Darkin 5f	Woodland of <i>Eucalyptus rudis</i> - <i>Malaleuca</i> spp. on lower slopes, low forest of <i>Casuarina obesa</i> and shrubland of <i>Malaleuca</i> spp. on broad valley floors in the arid zone.
Farrar 5, Fa5	Woodland of <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> on slopes and woodland of <i>Eucalyptus rudis</i> on valley floors in the arid zone.
Mornington 2, Mk2	Open forest to woodland of <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> - <i>Eucalyptus marginata</i> subsp. <i>marginata</i> - <i>Corymbia calophylla</i> on lateritic uplands in the semiarid zone.
Qualup, QU	Woodland of <i>Eucalyptus marginata</i> subsp. <i>marginata</i> - <i>Bankisia attenuata</i> - <i>Bankisia grandis</i> on lower sandier slopes in the semiarid zone.

Green hatching showing lands managed by the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions





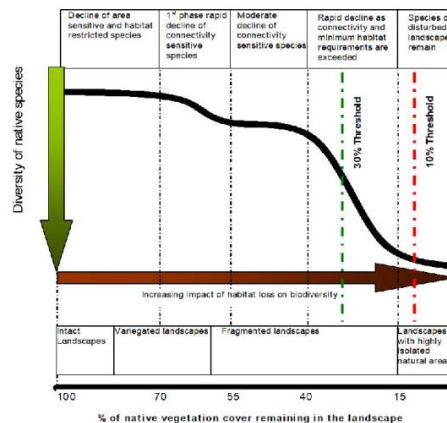
Threatened and Priority ecological communities

Listed under the Commonwealth legislation:

- Eucalyptus woodlands of the Western Australian Wheatbelt – Critically Endangered (Priority 3)
- Clay pans with shrubs over herbs (Community 117) – Critically Endangered (Priority 1)

State listed:

- Blackwood alluvial flats – Priority 2



Biodiversity loss in relation to native vegetation loss (Smith & Siversten 2001)



Plants, animals and fungi

	Flora	Fauna	Fungi
EPBC Act listed	18	11	
State listed	19	14	
Priority species	88	8	
Introduced	118		
Total native	1362	117	109

Source: [Dandjoo \(bio.wa.gov.au\)](https://bio.wa.gov.au/dandjoo)
[Protected Matters Search Tool](#)





Other values

- Habitat mapping
- Wetlands mapping
- Waterways
- Granite outcrops
- Lands with recognised values e.g. Flora Road (Cordering Road)

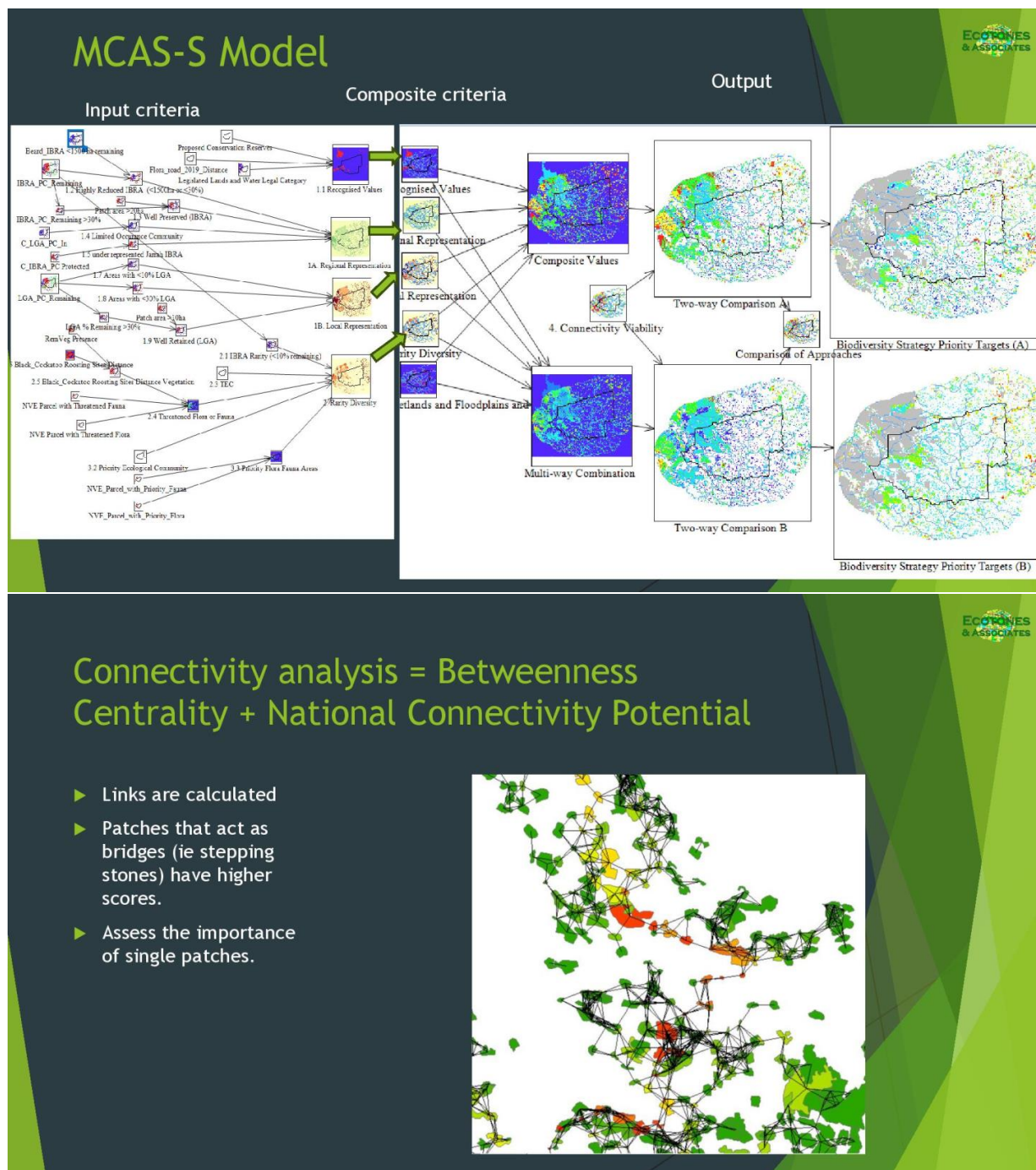


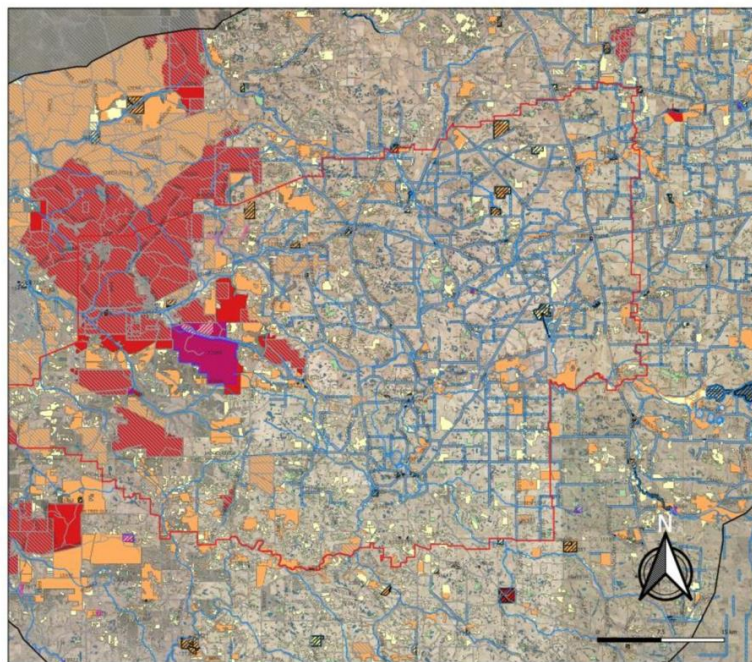
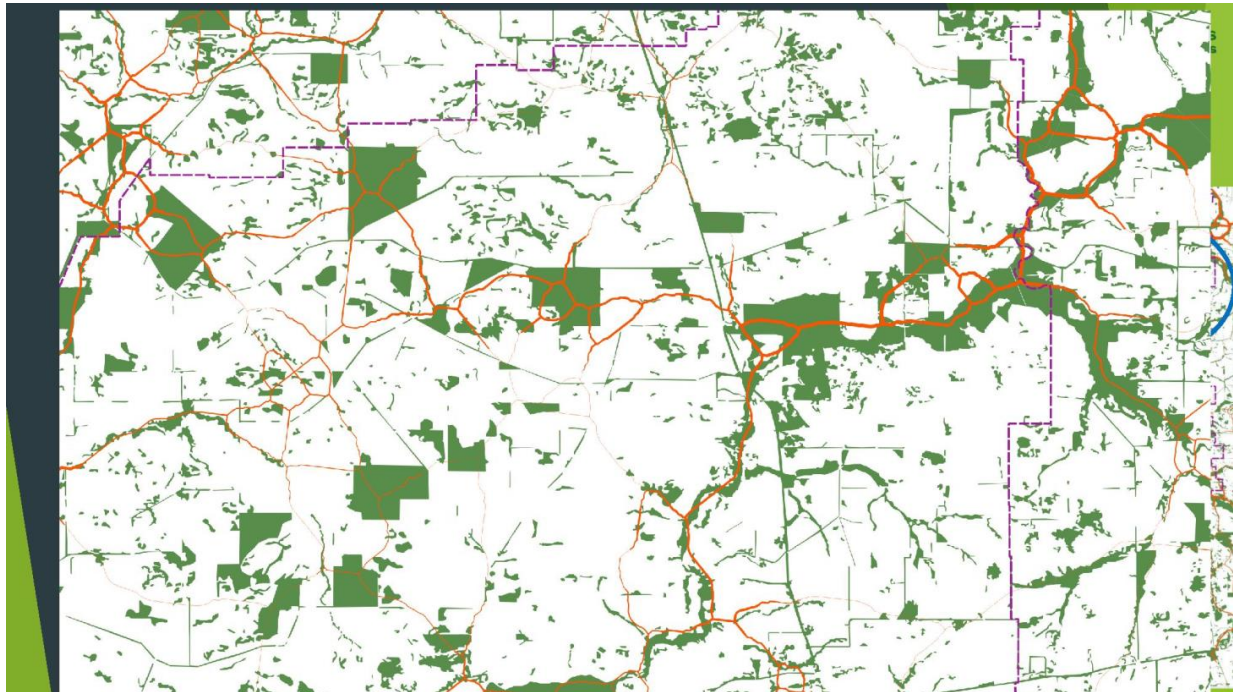
MCAS-S - Multi Criteria Analysis Shell for Spatial Decision Support by Simon Neville, Ecotones & Associates

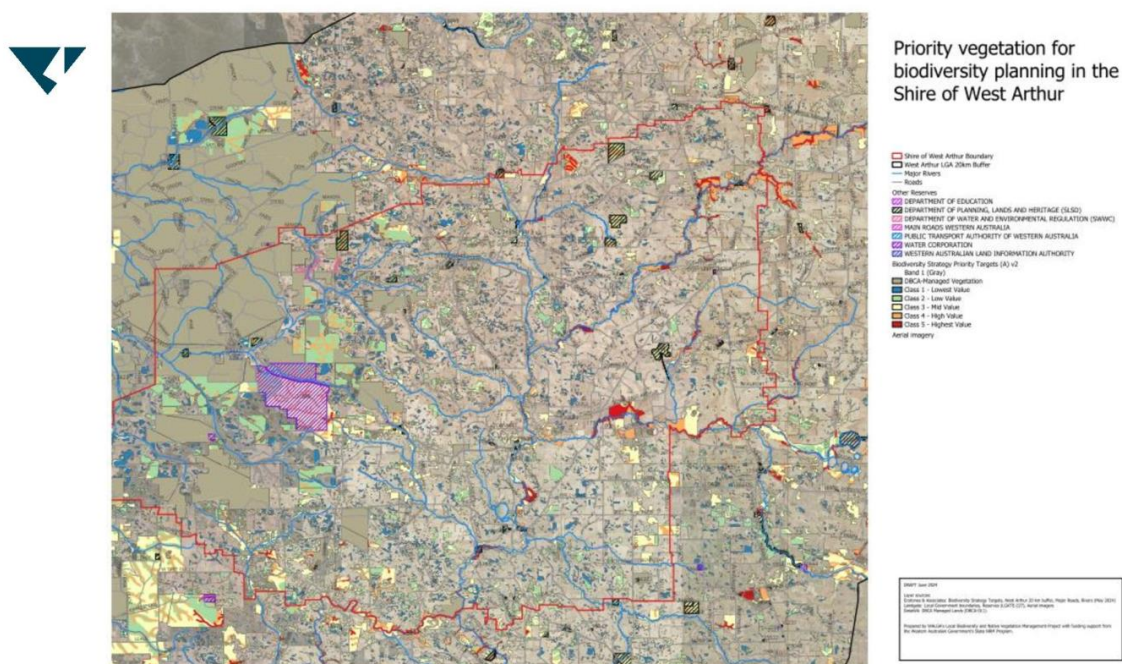
ECOTONES
& ASSOCIATES

- ▶ ABARES developed program
- ▶ Solving spatial problems such as location, comparative values, trade-offs
- ▶ Implements a 'Multi-Criteria Analysis' Framework
- ▶ Allows rapid combination of spatial datasets & criteria specification.
- ▶ Provides a spatial representation of the process
- ▶ Allows real-time development with interested parties/experts etc.









Contact

For further information email
to environment@walga.asn.au

Resources

To download the Local Biodiversity Planning Guidelines,

visit [WALGA's website](https://www.walga.asn.au)

To download mapping data, go to

[Western Australian Local Government Association - Organisations - data.wa.gov.au](https://www.walga.asn.au)

Acknowledgements

Photo credits: Where not listed, WALGA

This Project is supported by funding from the Western Australian Government's State NRM Program



natural resource
management program



12 CORPORATE SERVICES

12.1 FINANCIAL REPORTS - DECEMBER 2024 & JANUARY 2025

File Reference:	ADM339
Location:	N/A
Applicant:	N/A
Author:	Melinda King, Manager Financial Reporting
Authorising Officer:	Rajinder Sunner, Manager Corporate Services
Date:	13/02/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	1. Monthly financial report December 2024 ↓ 2. Monthly financial report January 2025 ↓

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to consider the financial reports for the periods ending 31 December 2024 and 31 January 2025.

BACKGROUND:

The financial reports for the periods ending 31 December 2024 and 31 January 2025 are attached.

COMMENT:

If you have any questions regarding details in the financial reports, please get in touch with the office before Council meeting so that sufficient time is given to research the request. This will enable the information to be provided at the Council meeting.

CONSULTATION:

Not required.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Regulation 34 (1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states that a Local Government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for the previous month (the relevant month) in the following detail —

- (a) annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or (c); and
- (b) budget estimates to the end of the relevant month and
- (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the relevant month and
- (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
- (e) the net current assets at the end of the relevant month, and a note containing a summary explaining the composition of the net existing assets.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

There are no financial implications. Reported income and expenditure will be assessed by management as being consistent with the 2024/25 Annual Budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

West Arthur Towards 2031

Theme: Leadership and Management

Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Ensure that the local community is provided with value for money through the prudent expenditure of rates

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. ***Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.*** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays
- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence Likelihood		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Not preparing monthly financial statement which affects Council's ability to oversee the Shire's financial management.
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Minor (2)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (2)
Principal Risk Theme	Compliance failure
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Prepare monthly financial statements for the Council.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-007

Moved: Cr Duncan South

Seconded: Cr Karen Harrington

That Council accept the financial reports for the period ending 30 December 2024 and 31 January 2025 as presented.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)
For the period ended 31 December 2024

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statements required by regulation

Statement of Financial Activity	2
Statement of Financial Position	3
Note 1 Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2 Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3 Explanation of Material Variances	6

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Estimates (a) \$	YTD Budget Estimates (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b)	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b)	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	2,118,003	2,118,003	2,115,422	(2,581)	(0.12%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	13	530,944	427,550	432,074	4,524	1.06%	
Fees and charges		353,890	200,912	211,155	10,243	5.10%	▲
Interest revenue		185,748	36,483	28,079	(8,404)	(23.04%)	▼
Other revenue		166,640	50,606	91,819	41,213	81.44%	▲
Profit on asset disposals	6	14,339	12,180	113,637	101,457	832.98%	▲
		3,369,564	2,845,734	2,992,186	146,452	5.15%	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs		(2,222,894)	(1,223,190)	(1,340,166)	(116,976)	(9.56%)	▼
Materials and contracts		(1,509,750)	(897,345)	(872,877)	24,468	2.73%	▲
Utility charges		(153,690)	(51,538)	(47,561)	3,977	7.72%	
Depreciation		(3,077,887)	(316,161)	(353,475)	(37,314)	(11.80%)	▼
Finance costs		(25,446)	(13,631)	(16,034)	(2,403)	(17.63%)	▼
Insurance		(134,430)	(134,430)	(133,040)	1,390	1.03%	
Other expenditure		(66,300)	(21,012)	(16,456)	4,556	21.68%	▲
Loss on asset disposals	6	(16,137)	0	0	0	0.00%	
		(7,206,534)	(2,657,307)	(2,779,609)	(122,302)	(4.60%)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	Note 2(b)	3,079,685	303,981	239,838	(64,143)	(21.10%)	▼
Amount attributable to operating activities		(757,285)	492,408	452,415	(39,993)	(8.12%)	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from investing activities							
Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions	14	1,750,780	359,583	354,828	(4,755)	(1.32%)	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	195,000	134,000	113,637	(20,363)	(15.20%)	▼
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans		31,016	15,380	15,380	0	0.00%	
		1,976,796	508,963	483,845	(25,118)	(4.94%)	
Outflows from investing activities							
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5	(1,684,634)	(325,500)	(298,333)	27,167	8.35%	▲
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5	(1,813,571)	(437,926)	(436,750)	1,176	0.27%	
		(3,498,205)	(763,426)	(735,083)	28,343	3.71%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,521,409)	(254,463)	(251,238)	3,225	1.27%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Transfer from reserves	4	1,469,241	0	0	0	0.00%	
		1,469,241	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities							
Repayment of borrowings	11	(137,156)	(74,429)	(74,429)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	4	(479,506)	(6,650)	(6,698)	(48)	(0.72%)	
		(616,662)	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		852,579	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year		1,426,115	1,426,115	1,412,323	(13,792)	(0.97%)	▼
Amount attributable to operating activities		(757,285)	492,408	452,415	(39,993)	(8.12%)	▼
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,521,409)	(254,463)	(251,238)	3,225	1.27%	
Amount attributable to financing activities		852,579	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates		(0)	1,582,981	1,532,373	(50,608)	(3.20%)	▼

KEY INFORMATION

▲ ▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

	Supplementary Information	30 June 2024	31 December 2024
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	4,451,619	4,380,906
Trade and other receivables		314,921	577,245
Other financial assets		31,016	15,636
Inventories	8	91,855	91,855
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,889,411	5,065,642
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Other financial assets		310,730	310,730
Property, plant and equipment		19,787,583	19,732,442
Infrastructure		113,491,708	113,928,457
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		133,590,021	133,971,629
TOTAL ASSETS		138,479,432	139,037,271
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	402,794	333,909
Other liabilities	12	208,199	343,065
Borrowings	11	137,156	62,727
Employee related provisions	12	365,491	364,373
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,113,640	1,104,074
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Borrowings	11	574,337	574,337
Employee related provisions		45,695	45,695
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		620,032	620,032
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,733,672	1,724,106
NET ASSETS		136,745,760	137,313,165
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		8,317,250	8,877,957
Reserve accounts	4	2,828,645	2,835,343
Revaluation surplus		125,599,865	125,599,865
TOTAL EQUITY		136,745,760	137,313,165

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* read with the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 18 February 2025

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2024	Last Year Closing 30 June 2024	Year to Date 31 December 2024
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary Information	\$	\$	\$
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	3	4,257,269	4,451,619	4,380,906
Trade and other receivables		358,809	314,921	577,245
Other financial assets		30,007	31,016	15,636
Inventories	8	14,985	91,855	91,855
		4,661,070	4,889,411	5,065,642
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(236,163)	(402,794)	(333,909)
Other liabilities	12	(6,750)	(208,199)	(343,065)
Borrowings	11	(125,119)	(137,156)	(62,727)
Employee related provisions	12	(316,845)	(365,491)	(364,373)
		(684,877)	(1,113,640)	(1,104,074)
Net current assets		3,976,193	3,775,771	3,961,568
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(2,425,915)	(2,363,448)	(2,429,195)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		1,550,278	1,412,323	1,532,373

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

		Adopted Budget \$	YTD Budget (a) \$	YTD Actual (b) \$
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities				
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(14,339)	(12,180)	(113,637)
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	16,137	0	0
Add: Depreciation		3,077,887	316,161	353,475
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		3,079,685	303,981	239,838

(c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32* to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.

		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2024	Last Year Closing 30 June 2024	Year to Date 31 December 2024
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(2,828,645)	(2,828,645)	(2,835,343)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	8	(31,016)	(31,016)	(15,636)
- Current financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans				0
- Land held for resale		(70,000)	(70,000)	(70,000)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	130,731	137,156	62,727
- Employee Benefit Provision		373,015	429,057	429,057
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(2,425,915)	(2,363,448)	(2,429,195)

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2024-25 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$ \$	Var. % %	
Revenue from operating activities			
Fees and charges	10,243	5.10%	▲
Private works fees above budget \$12,534			
Interest revenue	(8,404)	(23.04%)	▼
Non reportable variance			
Other revenue	41,213	81.44%	▲
Reimbursement of contracted staff received - timing \$5,719		Timing	
Staff expenses reimbursed \$16,484. Externally funded leave.		Timing	
Water supply contribution greater than budget \$2,610		Permanent	
Station Shop FRRR income greater than budget \$17,856			
Profit on asset disposals	101,457	832.98%	▲
Proceeds on sale of assets to be processed.			
Expenditure from operating activities			
Employee costs	(116,976)	(9.56%)	▼
Wages funded by grant funding were budgeted as materials and externally funded wages \$40,797.			
Admin wages are greater than budget year to date. Termination payments greater than budget.			
Employee insurance \$7,605 greater than budget.			
Materials and contracts	24,468	2.73%	▲
Compliance/legal costs greater than budget year to date \$25,967		Permanent	
Fire brigades - ESL \$22,175 greater than budget.		Permanent	
Bushfire mitigation \$49,966 greater than budget - grant funded		Permanent	
Darkan Swimming pool exp greater than budget. \$18,214 timing setup of budget		Timing	
Tree pruning below budget \$22,998 - timing setup of budget		Timing	
Depot maintenance below budget \$11,187 - timing		Timing	
There are several non reportable variances which offset the above variances.			
Depreciation	(37,314)	(11.80%)	▼
Depreciation is greater than budget year to date.		Permanent	
Finance costs	(2,403)	(17.63%)	▼
Non reportable variance			
Other expenditure	4,556	21.68%	▲
Minor variances			
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	(64,143)	(21.10%)	▼
Due to depreciation variance.		Permanent	
Inflows from investing activities			
Proceeds from disposal of assets	(20,363)	(15.20%)	▼
Proceeds from sale of vehicles were below budget. Offset by lower vehicle cost.			
Outflows from investing activities			
Payments for property, plant and equipment	27,167	8.35%	▲
Vehicle purchases below budget. Offset by lower trade.			
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	(13,792)	(0.97%)	▼
Variance is due to post budget entries.			
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	(50,608)	(3.20%)	▼
Due to variances described above			

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

1 KEY INFORMATION

Funding Surplus or Deficit Components

Funding surplus / (deficit)				
	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
Opening	\$1.43 M	\$1.43 M	\$1.41 M	(\$0.01 M)
Closing	(\$0.00 M)	\$1.58 M	\$1.53 M	(\$0.05 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity				

Cash and cash equivalents		
	\$4.38 M	% of total
Unrestricted Cash	\$1.55 M	35.3%
Restricted Cash	\$2.84 M	64.7%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Financial Assets		

Payables		
	\$0.33 M	% Outstanding
Trade Payables	\$0.09 M	
0 to 30 Days		72.1%
Over 30 Days		27.9%
Over 90 Days		27.9%
Refer to 9 - Payables		

Receivables		
	\$0.15 M	% Collected
Rates Receivable	\$0.42 M	79.6%
Trade Receivable	\$0.15 M	% Outstanding
Over 30 Days		9.8%
Over 90 Days		5.1%
Refer to 7 - Receivables		

Key Operating Activities

Amount attributable to operating activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$0.76 M)	\$0.49 M	\$0.45 M	(\$0.04 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

Rates Revenue		
YTD Actual	\$2.12 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$2.12 M	(0.1%)
Refer to 10 - Rate Revenue		

Grants and Contributions		
YTD Actual	\$0.43 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$0.43 M	1.1%
Refer to 13 - Grants and Contributions		

Fees and Charges		
YTD Actual	\$0.21 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$0.20 M	5.1%
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity		

Key Investing Activities

Amount attributable to investing activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$1.52 M)	(\$0.25 M)	(\$0.25 M)	\$0.00 M
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

Proceeds on sale		
YTD Actual	\$0.11 M	%
Adopted Budget	\$0.20 M	58.3%
Refer to 6 - Disposal of Assets		

Asset Acquisition		
YTD Actual	\$0.44 M	% Spent
Adopted Budget	\$1.81 M	24.1%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisitions		

Capital Grants		
YTD Actual	\$0.35 M	% Received
Adopted Budget	\$1.75 M	20.3%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisitions		

Key Financing Activities

Amount attributable to financing activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
\$0.85 M	(\$0.08 M)	(\$0.08 M)	(\$0.00 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

Borrowings		
Principal repayments	(\$0.07 M)	
Interest expense	(\$0.02 M)	
Principal due	\$0.64 M	
Refer to 11 - Borrowings		

Reserves		
Reserves balance	\$2.84 M	
Interest earned	\$0.01 M	
Refer to 4 - Cash Reserves		

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total Cash	Trust	Institution	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Municipal cash at bank	Cash and cash equivalents	195,363	0	195,363	0	NAB	0.01%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	350,000	0	350,000	0	NAB	2.55%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - at call	Cash and cash equivalents	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	0	WA Treasury	4.30%	N/A
Reserve - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1,816	1,816	0	NAB	2.55%	N/A
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	NAB	5.30%	26/6/2025
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	833,527	833,527	0	BOQ	4.85%	3/2/2025
Cash on hand	Cash and cash equivalents	200	0	200	0	CASH	0.00%	N/A
Total		1,545,563	2,835,343	4,380,906	0			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		1,545,563	2,835,343	4,380,906	0			
		1,545,563	2,835,343	4,380,906	0			

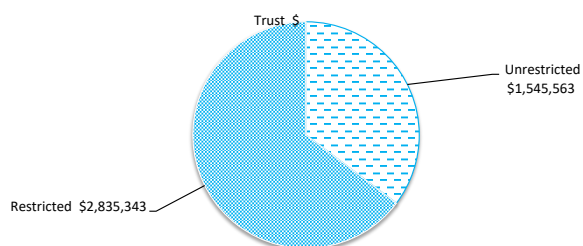
KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets



**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfers In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfer s Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council										
Leave Reserve	131,460	5,686	0	0	137,147	131,460	311	0	0	131,771
Plant Reserve	1,037,504	44,878	300,000	(1,007,116)	375,266	1,037,504	2,459	0	0	1,039,963
Building Reserve	176,231	7,623	0	(179,106)	4,748	176,231	417	0	0	176,648
Town Development Reserve	1,658	72	0	0	1,730	1,658	4	0	0	1,662
Recreation Reserve	177,182	7,664	0	(143,019)	41,827	177,182	419	0	0	177,601
Heritage Reserve	7,047	305	150	0	7,502	7,047	17	0	0	7,064
Community Housing Reserve	200,920	8,691	1,000	(50,000)	160,611	200,920	476	0	0	201,396
Waste Management Reserve	122,945	5,318	0	0	128,263	122,945	291	0	0	123,236
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	63,662	2,754	5,000	(30,000)	41,415	63,662	151	0	0	63,813
Information Technology Reserve	35,654	1,542	0	0	37,196	35,654	84	0	0	35,738
Darkan Sport and Community Centre Reserve	240,632	10,409	40,000	0	291,041	240,632	570	0	0	241,202
Arthur River Country Club Reserve	55,871	2,417	6,000	0	64,288	55,871	132	0	0	56,003
Museum Reserve	134,654	5,825	0	(5,000)	135,479	134,654	319	0	0	134,973
Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve	28,281	1,223	5,000	0	34,504	28,281	67	0	0	28,348
Landcare Reserve	25,543	1,105	0	(5,000)	21,647	25,543	60	0	0	25,603
Corporate Planning and Valuation Reserve	4,829	209	0	0	5,038	4,829	11	0	0	4,840
Kids Central Reserve	7,866	340	0	0	8,206	7,866	19	0	0	7,885
The Shed Reserve	14,130	611	0	0	14,741	14,130	33	0	0	14,163
Recreation Trails Reserve	2,713	117	0	0	2,830	2,712	6	0	0	2,718
Community Gym Reserve	11,336	490	0	0	11,827	11,336	27	0	0	11,363
Economic Development Reserve	94,451	4,086	0	(50,000)	48,536	94,451	224	0	0	94,675
Road Reserve	254,077	10,990	0	0	265,068	254,077	601	0	0	254,678
Interest to allocate	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2,828,645	122,356	357,150	(1,469,241)	1,838,910	2,828,645	6,698	0	0	2,835,343

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

	Adopted		YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance
	Budget	YTD Budget		
Capital acquisitions	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land - freehold land	203,765	25,300	25,795	495
Buildings - non-specialised	241,106	72,000	76,616	4,616
Furniture and equipment	78,647	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	1,161,116	228,200	195,922	(32,278)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	1,684,634	325,500	298,333	(27,167)
Infrastructure - roads	1,577,057	278,900	279,278	378
Infrastructure - Other	236,514	159,026	157,472	(1,554)
Acquisition of infrastructure	1,813,571	437,926	436,750	(55,510)
Total capital acquisitions	3,498,205	763,426	735,083	(82,677)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	1,750,780	359,583	354,828	(4,755)
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	195,000	134,000	113,637	(20,363)
Reserve accounts				
Plant Reserve	1,007,116	0	0	0
Building Reserve	179,106	0	0	0
Recreation Reserve	143,019	0	0	0
Community Housing Reserve	50,000	0	0	0
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	30,000	0	0	0
Museum Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Landcare Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Economic Development Reserve	50,000	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	83,184	269,843	266,618	(3,225)
Capital funding total	3,498,205	763,426	735,083	(28,343)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

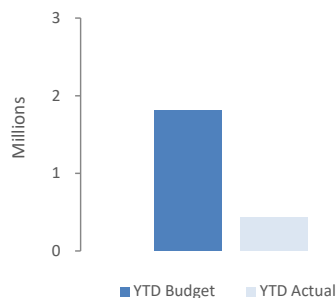
Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Payments for Capital Acquisitions



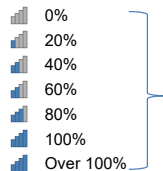
SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

Capital expenditure total

Level of completion indicators



Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

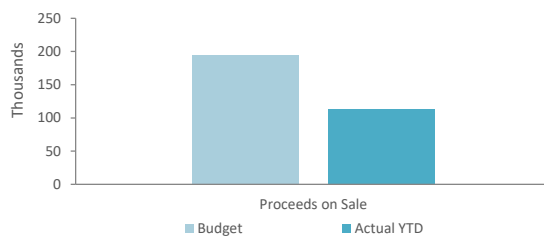
	Account Description	Adopted		Variance (Under)/Over
		Budget	YTD Budget	
		\$	\$	\$
	Furniture			0
	CCTV System - Darkan	(78,647)	0	0
		0	0	0
	Land & Buildings			
	10 Gibbs Street renovations	(50,000)	(7,000)	(6,445)
	Staff house - King Street completion	(191,106)	(65,000)	(63,620)
	Housing project head works	(176,765)	(25,000)	(25,517)
	Industrial Land Growden Place headworks, elec, survey	(27,000)	(300)	(278)
	Swimming Pool Upgrade (move to operating)	0	0	(6,551)
	Infrastructure			
	Water Supply Program	(50,000)	(15,000)	(12,349)
	New Playground equipment for Kids	(106,460)	(106,460)	(112,631)
	Shade over little kids playground and landscaping	(16,288)	0	0
	Upgrade water infrastructure at town dam.	(28,000)	(1,800)	(1,819)
	Heritage Trail - Darkan Townsite	(35,766)	(35,766)	(30,673)
	Plant & Equipment			
	Excavator and attachment 22 ton	(380,000)	0	0
	3T Tipper for Parks	(90,000)	0	0
	6 Wheeler 3 way Tip	(300,000)	0	0
	3T Flatbed for Mechanic	(90,000)	0	0
	2021 Ford Everest White Auto - Sport	(68,000)	(68,000)	(57,775)
	2022 Ford Everest White Auto - Trend	(68,000)	(68,000)	(60,440)
	2023 Mitsubishi Triton	(58,200)	(58,200)	(48,216)
	2021 Kubota Petrol Mower	(30,000)	0	0
	8000L Spray Tank	(10,000)	0	0
	Depot Workshop Compressor	(12,916)	0	0
	Fuel Trailer	(20,000)	0	0
	Fast Fill Trailer - fro VBFB	(9,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)
	Traffic Light Portable Trailer	(25,000)	(25,000)	(20,491)
	Roads			
	Bowelling Duranillin Road	(366,940)	(400)	(163)
	Boyup Brook Road (Arthur River-Dinninup Road)	(361,160)	(152,000)	(152,818)
	Darkan Williams Road	(117,924)	0	0
	Bowelling McAlinden Road	(129,474)	(103,000)	(101,360)
	Cordering North Road	(390,573)	(12,500)	(12,832)
	Boyup Brook White line (Arthur River-Dinninup Road)	(35,488)	(4,000)	(4,330)
	Bridge works Bunce King	(25,000)	0	(176)
	Asphalt overlay - Coalfields Road	(70,000)	0	0
	Main Road truck/car park design	(10,000)	(7,000)	(5,598)
	Footpaths Railway Reserve	(54,700)	0	(2,001)
	Footpaths - connect Burrowes and Coalfields Road	(15,800)	0	0
				0
		(3,498,207)	(763,426)	(735,083)
				(28,343)

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

Asset Ref.	Asset description	Budget				YTD Actual			
		Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Land - freehold land								
	Industrial land Growden Place	64,059	50,000	0	(14,059)	0	0	0	0
	Plant and equipment								
	CEO vehicle	44,300	48,000	3,700	0	0	40,909	40,909	0
	MCS vehicle	39,520	48,000	8,480	0	0	40,909	40,909	0
	Works Manager Vehicle	37,656	38,000	344	0	0	31,819	31,819	0
	Mower	7,078	5,000	0	(2,078)	0	0	0	0
	Hino Truck	4,185	6,000	1,815	0	0	0	0	0
		196,798	195,000	14,339	(16,137)	0	113,637	113,637	0



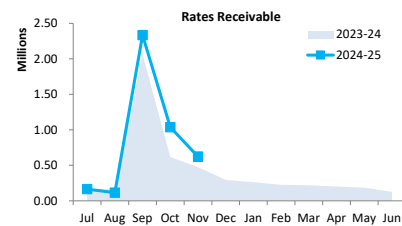
SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

7 RECEIVABLES

Rates receivable

	30 Jun 2024	31 Dec 2024
Opening arrears previous years	\$ 171,494	\$ 280,916
Levied this year	1,997,367	2,115,422
Less - collections to date	(1,887,945)	(1,907,953)
Gross rates collectable	280,916	488,385
Allowance for impairment of rates receivable	(147,211)	(64,327)
Net rates collectable	133,705	424,058
% Collected	87.0%	79.6%



Receivables - general

	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	0	138,233	3,725	3,465	7,764	153,187
Percentage	0.0%	90.2%	2.4%	2.3%	5.1%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables						153,187
Total receivables general outstanding						153,187

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

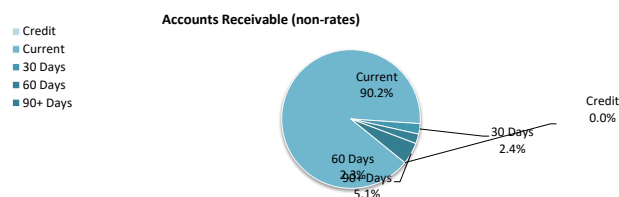
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	Opening Balance 1 July 2024	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 December 2024
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other current assets				
Other financial assets at amortised cost				
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	31,016		(15,380)	15,636
Inventory				
Fuel and materials	21,855	0	0	21,855
Land held for resale	70,000			70,000
Total other current assets	122,871	0	(15,380)	107,491

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

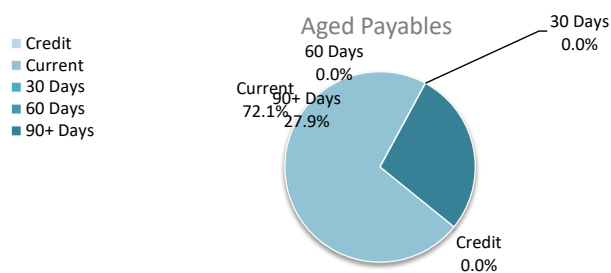
9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	240,688	0	0	93,221	333,909
Percentage	0.0%	72.1%	0.0%	0.0%	27.9%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						86,803
Accrued salaries and wages						63,568
ATO liabilities						62,157
Other payables						93,221
Collections						28,160
Total payables general outstanding						333,909

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

10 RATE REVENUE

General rate revenue

RATE TYPE	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Budget	Total	Rate	Interim	YTD Actual
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Interim Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Total Revenue
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	0.088276	85	744,156	65,691	0	65,691	65,691	0	65,691
GRV Commercial	0.088276	12	232,024	20,482	0	20,482	20,482	0	20,482
GRV Industrial	0.088276	7	112,580	9,938	0	9,938	9,938	0	9,938
GRV Other Townsite	0.088276	15	95,888	8,465	0	8,465	8,465	0	8,465
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	0.003254	366	585,769,000	1,906,092	0	1,906,092	1,906,092	0	1,906,092
Sub-Total		485	586,953,648	2,010,668	0	2,010,668	2,010,668	0	2,010,668
Minimum payment									
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	632	47	179,944	29,704	0	29,704	29,704	0	29,704
GRV Commercial	632	9	22,440	5,688	0	5,688	5,688	0	5,688
GRV Industrial	632	3	9,690	1,896	0	1,896	1,896	0	1,896
GRV Other Townsite	442	19	20,820	8,398	0	8,398	8,398	0	8,398
UV Rural	632	91	10,009,714	57,512	0	57,512	57,512	(2,610)	54,902
Sub-total		169	10,242,608	103,198	0	103,198	103,198	(2,610)	100,588
Amount from general rates						2,113,866			2,111,256
Ex-gratia rates						4,137			4,166
Total general rates						2,118,003			2,115,422

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

11 BORROWINGS

Repayments - borrowings

Information on borrowings			Principal Repayments		Principal Outstanding		Interest Repayments	
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2024	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
GROH Housing	70	42,521	(28,115)	(42,521)	14,406	0	(1,434)	(1,402)
Industrial Land	72	17,107	(5,611)	(11,312)	11,496	5,795	(312)	(421)
ERP	75	143,575	(13,052)	(27,518)	130,523	116,057	(3,425)	(5,940)
Loader	74	228,923	(12,271)	(24,789)	216,652	204,134	(5,316)	(8,791)
		432,126	(59,049)	(106,140)	373,077	325,986	(10,487)	(16,554)
Self supporting loans								
WA Cottage Homes		279,367	(15,380)	(31,016)	263,987	248,351	(5,546)	(8,892)
		279,367	(15,380)	(31,016)	263,987	248,351	(5,546)	(8,892)
Total		711,493	(74,429)	(137,156)	637,064	574,337	(16,033)	(25,446)
Current borrowings		137,156			62,727			
Non-current borrowings		574,337			574,337			
		711,493			637,064			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

12 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2024	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 December 2024
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other current liabilities						
Other liabilities						
Contract liabilities		52,939		105,945	(99,374)	59,510
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		155,260	0	471,913	(343,618)	283,555
Total other liabilities		208,199	0	577,858	(442,992)	343,065
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		146,388	0	0	0	146,388
Provision for long service leave		219,103	0	367	0	219,470
Other leave provisions [describe]		0	0	0	(1,485)	(1,485)
Total Provisions		365,491	0	367	(1,485)	364,373
Total other current liabilities		573,690	0	578,225	(444,477)	707,438
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)						

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 13 and 14

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

13 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Provider	Unspent grant, subsidies and contributions liability					Grants, subsidies and contributions revenue		
	Liability 1 July 2024	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability (As revenue)	Liability 31 Dec 2024	Current Liability 31 Dec 2024	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	YTD Revenue Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grants and subsidies								
Grants Commission - General (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	126,845	63,422	63,423
Grants Commission - Roads (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	64,673	32,336	32,336
Governance								
National Australia Day Grant	0	8,000	(500)	7,500	7,500	0	500	500
Law, Order, Public Safety								
DFES Grant - Operating	0	0	0	0	0	56,600	28,300	32,300
Mitigation funding	0	64,800	(49,966)	14,834	14,834	0	50,000	49,966
AWARE Disaster Recovery Funding	0	15,050	0	15,050	15,050	0	0	0
Community Amenities								
Protection of the Environment	8,121	0	(8,121)	0	0	15,443	7,722	8,121
Direct Road Grant	0	0	0	0	0	204,270	204,270	204,270
FRRR Grant Income	44,818	18,095	(40,787)	22,126	22,126	62,913	41,000	40,787
	52,939	105,945	(99,374)	59,510	59,510	530,744	427,550	431,703
Contributions								
Contributions Minor	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	371
	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	371
TOTALS	52,939	105,945	(99,374)	59,510	59,510	530,944	427,550	432,074

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

14 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Provider	Capital grant/contribution liabilities					Capital grants, subsidies and contributions revenue		
	Liability	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability	Liability	Current Liability	Adopted Budget	YTD	YTD Revenue
	1 July 2024	(As revenue)		31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2024	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies								
FPC Grant	9,000	0	(9,000)	0	0	9,000	9,000	9,000
LRCIP Phase 4 - CCTV	32,151	0	0	32,151	32,151	78,647	0	0
Heritage Grant - Darkan townsite		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LRCIP Phase 4 Playground	106,460	0	(106,460)	0	0	106,460	106,460	106,460
LRCI shade over playground	0	0	0	0	0	16,288	0	0
Heritage Grant - Darkan townsite	7,649	0	(7,649)	0	0	19,123	19,123	18,859
Roads to Recovery	0	139,580	(118,522)	21,058	21,058	580,535	120,000	118,522
Regional Road Group	0	288,308	(101,987)	186,321	186,321	485,400	105,000	101,987
WSFN	0	44,025	0	44,025	44,025	110,062	0	0
Footpaths LRCI						140,500	0	0
Water infrastructure LRCI	0	0	0	0	0	28,000	0	0
Housing Support Program Stream 1	0	0	0	0	0	176,765	0	0
	155,260	471,913	(343,618)	283,555.00	283,555.00	1,750,780	359,583	354,828

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)
For the period ended 31 January 2025

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statements required by regulation

Statement of Financial Activity	2
Statement of Financial Position	3
Note 1 Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2 Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3 Explanation of Material Variances	6

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Estimates (a) \$	YTD Budget Estimates (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b) %	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	2,118,003	2,118,003	2,113,931	(4,072)	(0.19%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	13	530,944	381,050	451,910	70,860	18.60%	▲
Fees and charges		353,890	229,405	241,735	12,330	5.37%	▲
Interest revenue		185,748	39,523	36,279	(3,244)	(8.21%)	
Other revenue		166,640	50,606	88,998	38,392	75.86%	▲
Profit on asset disposals	6	14,339	12,180	113,637	101,457	832.98%	▲
		3,369,564	2,830,767	3,046,490	215,723	7.62%	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs		(2,222,894)	(1,435,018)	(1,579,912)	(144,894)	(10.10%)	▼
Materials and contracts		(1,509,750)	(896,210)	(1,033,714)	(137,504)	(15.34%)	▼
Utility charges		(153,690)	(61,845)	(54,357)	7,488	12.11%	▲
Depreciation		(3,077,887)	(368,855)	(413,027)	(44,172)	(11.98%)	▼
Finance costs		(25,446)	(13,631)	(16,034)	(2,403)	(17.63%)	▼
Insurance		(134,430)	(134,430)	(133,040)	1,390	1.03%	
Other expenditure		(66,300)	(24,094)	(27,291)	(3,197)	(13.27%)	▼
Loss on asset disposals	6	(16,137)	0	0	0	0.00%	
		(7,206,534)	(2,934,083)	(3,257,375)	(323,292)	(11.02%)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	Note 2(b)	3,079,685	356,675	299,390	(57,285)	(16.06%)	▼
Amount attributable to operating activities		(757,285)	253,359	88,505	(164,854)	(65.07%)	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from investing activities							
Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions	14	1,750,780	486,734	486,293	(441)	(0.09%)	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	195,000	134,000	113,637	(20,363)	(15.20%)	▼
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans		31,016	15,380	15,380	0	0.00%	
		1,976,796	636,114	615,310	(20,804)	(3.27%)	
Outflows from investing activities							
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5	(1,684,634)	(685,500)	(652,999)	32,501	4.74%	▲
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5	(1,813,571)	(612,026)	(602,425)	9,601	1.57%	
		(3,498,205)	(1,297,526)	(1,255,424)	42,102	3.24%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,521,409)	(661,412)	(640,114)	21,298	3.22%	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Transfer from reserves	4	1,469,241	0	0	0	0.00%	
		1,469,241	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities							
Repayment of borrowings	11	(137,156)	(74,429)	(74,429)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	4	(479,506)	(6,650)	(6,698)	(48)	(0.72%)	
		(616,662)	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		852,579	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year		1,426,115	1,426,115	1,412,323	(13,792)	(0.97%)	▼
Amount attributable to operating activities		(757,285)	253,359	88,505	(164,854)	(65.07%)	▼
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,521,409)	(661,412)	(640,114)	21,298	3.22%	▲
Amount attributable to financing activities		852,579	(81,079)	(81,127)	(48)	(0.06%)	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates		(0)	936,983	779,587	(157,396)	(16.80%)	▼

KEY INFORMATION

▲ ▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

	Supplementary Information	30 June 2025 \$	31 January 2025 \$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	4,451,619	4,038,119
Trade and other receivables		314,921	453,867
Other financial assets		31,016	15,636
Inventories	8	91,855	91,855
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,889,411	4,599,477
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Other financial assets		310,730	310,730
Property, plant and equipment		19,787,583	20,027,556
Infrastructure		113,491,708	114,094,132
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		133,590,021	134,432,418
TOTAL ASSETS		138,479,432	139,031,895
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	402,794	771,734
Other liabilities	12	208,199	191,764
Borrowings	11	137,156	62,727
Employee related provisions	12	365,491	364,470
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,113,640	1,390,695
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Borrowings	11	574,337	574,337
Employee related provisions		45,695	45,695
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		620,032	620,032
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,733,672	2,010,727
NET ASSETS		136,745,760	137,021,168
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		8,317,250	8,585,960
Reserve accounts	4	2,828,645	2,835,343
Revaluation surplus		125,599,865	125,599,865
TOTAL EQUITY		136,745,760	137,021,168

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PREPARATION

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* read with the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 18 February 2025

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2024	Last Year Closing 30 June 2024	Year to Date 31 January 2025
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity				
Current assets		\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	3	4,257,269	4,451,619	4,038,119
Trade and other receivables		358,809	314,921	453,867
Other financial assets		30,007	31,016	15,636
Inventories	8	14,985	91,855	91,855
		4,661,070	4,889,411	4,599,477
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(236,163)	(402,794)	(771,734)
Other liabilities	12	(6,750)	(208,199)	(191,764)
Borrowings	11	(125,119)	(137,156)	(62,727)
Employee related provisions	12	(316,845)	(365,491)	(364,470)
		(684,877)	(1,113,640)	(1,390,695)
Net current assets		3,976,193	3,775,771	3,208,782
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(2,425,915)	(2,363,448)	(2,429,195)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		1,550,278	1,412,323	779,587

(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

		Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities				
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(14,339)	(12,180)	(113,637)
Add: Loss on asset disposals	6	16,137	0	0
Add: Depreciation		3,077,887	368,855	413,027
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		3,079,685	356,675	299,390

(c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32* to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.

		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2024	Last Year Closing 30 June 2024	Year to Date 31 January 2025
Adjustments to net current assets				
		\$	\$	\$
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(2,828,645)	(2,828,645)	(2,835,343)
Less: Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	8	(31,016)	(31,016)	(15,636)
- Current financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans				0
- Land held for resale		(70,000)	(70,000)	(70,000)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	130,731	137,156	62,727
- Employee Benefit Provision		373,015	429,057	429,057
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(2,425,915)	(2,363,448)	(2,429,195)

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2024-25 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$ \$	Var. % %	
Revenue from operating activities			
Grants, subsidies and contributions	70,860	18.60%	▲
Aware disaster recovery grant received			
Bushfire mitigation grant received \$64,800			
Fees and charges	12,330	5.37%	▲
Private works fees above budget \$12,534			
Other revenue	38,392	75.86%	▲
Reimbursement of contracted staff received - timing \$5,719		Timing	
Staff expenses reimbursed \$16,484. Externally funded leave.		Timing	
Water supply contribution greater than budget \$2,610		Permanent	
Station Shop FRRR income greater than budget \$18,224			
Profit on asset disposals	101,457	832.98%	▲
Proceeds on sale of assets to be processed.			
Expenditure from operating activities			
Employee costs	(144,894)	(10.10%)	▼
Wages funded by grant funding were budgeted as materials and externally funded wages \$48,281.			
Admin wages are greater than budget year to date. Payments of leave on termination greater than budget. Insurance greater than budget \$7,605.			
Materials and contracts	(137,504)	(15.34%)	▼
Compliance/legal costs greater than budget year to date \$25,967		Permanent	
Fire brigades - ESL \$31,649 greater than budget. Partly timing however will be above budget		Permanent	
Bushfire mitigation \$70,256 greater than budget - grant funded		Permanent	
Other accounting functions greater than budget \$14,524		Permanent	
Tree pruning below budget \$26,831 - timing setup of budget		Timing	
Depot maintenance below budget \$13,145 - timing		Timing	
Plant costs above budget. \$21,824		Timing	
There are several non reportable variances which offset the above variances.			
Utility charges	7,488	12.11%	▲
Minor variance		Permanent	
Depreciation	(44,172)	(11.98%)	▼
Depreciation is greater than budget year to date.		Permanent	
Finance costs	(2,403)	(17.63%)	▼
Minor variance			
Other expenditure	(3,197)	(13.27%)	▼
Minor variances			
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	(57,285)	(16.06%)	▼
Due to depreciation variance.		Permanent	
Inflows from investing activities			
Proceeds from disposal of assets	(20,363)	(15.20%)	▼
Proceeds from sale of vehicles were below budget. Offset by lower vehicle cost.			
Outflows from investing activities			
Payments for property, plant and equipment	32,501	4.74%	▲
Vehicle purchases below budget. Offset by lower trade.			
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year	(13,792)	(0.97%)	▼
Variance is due to post budget entries.			
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates	(157,396)	(16.80%)	▼
Due to variances described above			

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

1 KEY INFORMATION

Funding Surplus or Deficit Components

Funding surplus / (deficit)				
	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
Opening	\$1.43 M	\$1.43 M	\$1.41 M	(\$0.01 M)
Closing	(\$0.00 M)	\$0.94 M	\$0.78 M	(\$0.16 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity				

Cash and cash equivalents		
	\$4.04 M	% of total
Unrestricted Cash	\$1.20 M	29.8%
Restricted Cash	\$2.84 M	70.2%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Financial Assets		

Payables		
	\$0.77 M	% Outstanding
Trade Payables	\$0.59 M	
0 to 30 Days		87.9%
Over 30 Days		12.1%
Over 90 Days		12.1%
Refer to 9 - Payables		

Receivables		
	\$0.05 M	% Collected
Rates Receivable	\$0.40 M	80.6%
Trade Receivable	\$0.05 M	% Outstanding
Over 30 Days		42.5%
Over 90 Days		27.5%
Refer to 7 - Receivables		

Key Operating Activities

Amount attributable to operating activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$0.76 M)	\$0.25 M	\$0.09 M	(\$0.16 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

Rates Revenue		
YTD Actual	\$2.11 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$2.12 M	(0.2%)
Refer to 10 - Rate Revenue		

Grants and Contributions		
YTD Actual	\$0.45 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$0.38 M	18.6%
Refer to 13 - Grants and Contributions		

Fees and Charges		
YTD Actual	\$0.24 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$0.23 M	5.4%
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity		

Key Investing Activities

Amount attributable to investing activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
(\$1.52 M)	(\$0.66 M)	(\$0.64 M)	\$0.02 M
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

Proceeds on sale		
YTD Actual	\$0.11 M	%
Adopted Budget	\$0.20 M	58.3%
Refer to 6 - Disposal of Assets		

Asset Acquisition		
YTD Actual	\$0.60 M	% Spent
Adopted Budget	\$1.81 M	33.2%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisitions		

Capital Grants		
YTD Actual	\$0.49 M	% Received
Adopted Budget	\$1.75 M	27.8%
Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisitions		

Key Financing Activities

Amount attributable to financing activities			
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
\$0.85 M	(\$0.08 M)	(\$0.08 M)	(\$0.00 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity			

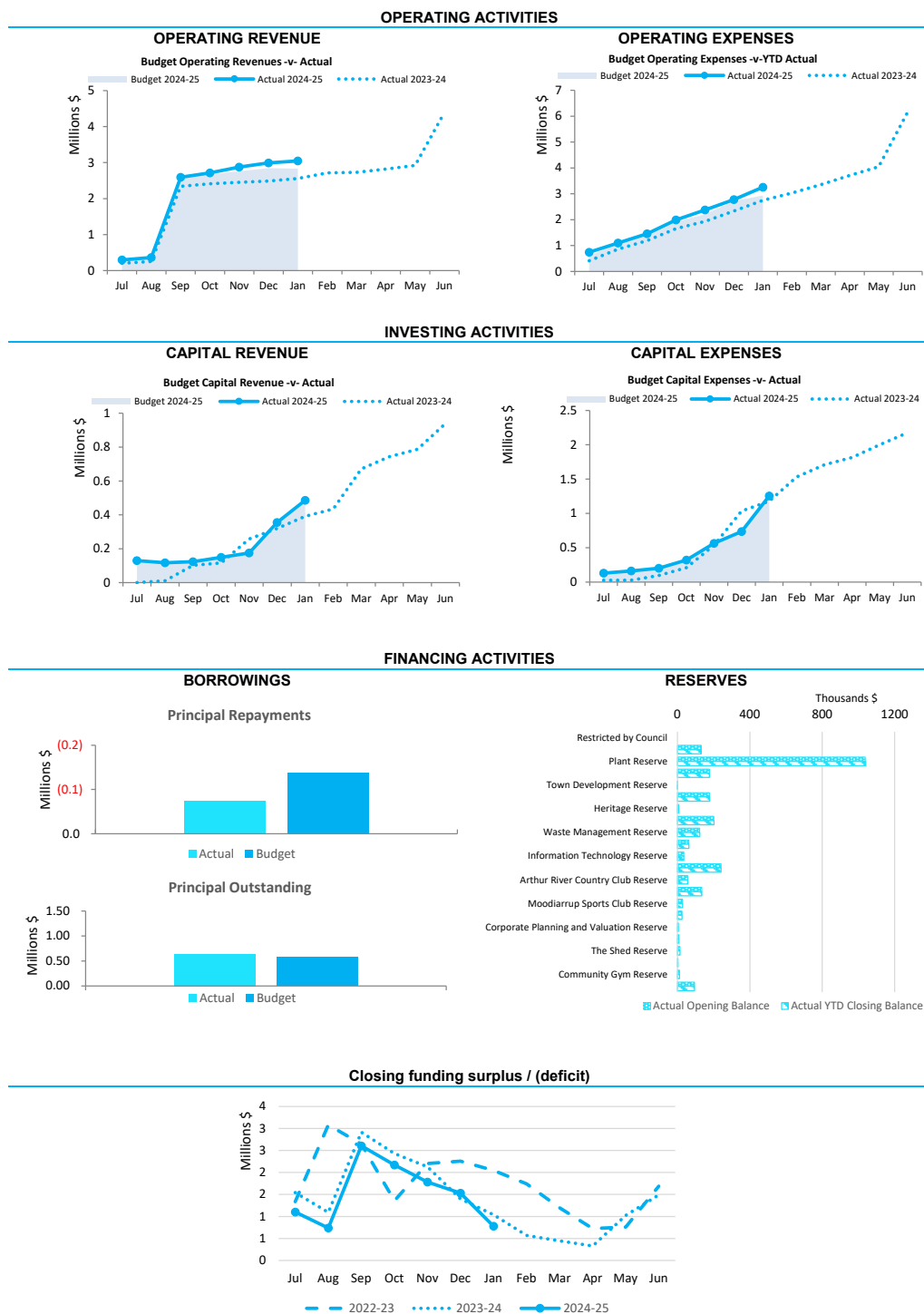
Borrowings		
Principal repayments	(\$0.07 M)	
Interest expense	(\$0.02 M)	
Principal due	\$0.64 M	
Refer to 11 - Borrowings		

Reserves		
Reserves balance	\$2.84 M	
Interest earned	\$0.01 M	
Refer to 4 - Cash Reserves		

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS

Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total Cash	Trust	Institution	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Municipal cash at bank	Cash and cash equivalents	201,634	0	201,634	0	NAB	0.01%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	942	0	942	0	NAB	2.55%	N/A
Municipal cash at bank - at call	Cash and cash equivalents	1,000,000	0	1,000,000	0	WA Treasury	4.30%	N/A
Reserve - CM	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1,816	1,816	0	NAB	2.55%	N/A
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	NAB	5.30%	26/6/2025
Reserve	Cash and cash equivalents	0	833,527	833,527	0	BOQ	4.85%	3/2/2025
Cash on hand	Cash and cash equivalents	200	0	200	0	CASH	0.00%	N/A
Total		1,202,776	2,835,343	4,038,119	0			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		1,202,776	2,835,343	4,038,119	0			
		1,202,776	2,835,343	4,038,119	0			

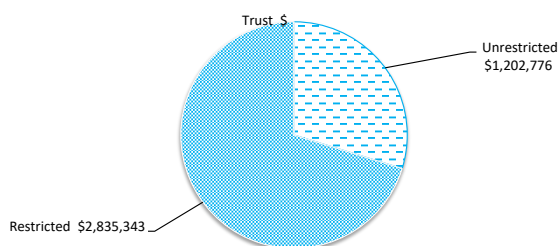
KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets



**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfers In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfer s Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council										
Leave Reserve	131,460	5,686	0	0	137,147	131,460	311	0	0	131,771
Plant Reserve	1,037,504	44,878	300,000	(1,007,116)	375,266	1,037,504	2,459	0	0	1,039,963
Building Reserve	176,231	7,623	0	(179,106)	4,748	176,231	417	0	0	176,648
Town Development Reserve	1,658	72	0	0	1,730	1,658	4	0	0	1,662
Recreation Reserve	177,182	7,664	0	(143,019)	41,827	177,182	419	0	0	177,601
Heritage Reserve	7,047	305	150	0	7,502	7,047	17	0	0	7,064
Community Housing Reserve	200,920	8,691	1,000	(50,000)	160,611	200,920	476	0	0	201,396
Waste Management Reserve	122,945	5,318	0	0	128,263	122,945	291	0	0	123,236
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	63,662	2,754	5,000	(30,000)	41,415	63,662	151	0	0	63,813
Information Technology Reserve	35,654	1,542	0	0	37,196	35,654	84	0	0	35,738
Darkan Sport and Community Centre Reserve	240,632	10,409	40,000	0	291,041	240,632	570	0	0	241,202
Arthur River Country Club Reserve	55,871	2,417	6,000	0	64,288	55,871	132	0	0	56,003
Museum Reserve	134,654	5,825	0	(5,000)	135,479	134,654	319	0	0	134,973
Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve	28,281	1,223	5,000	0	34,504	28,281	67	0	0	28,348
Landcare Reserve	25,543	1,105	0	(5,000)	21,647	25,543	60	0	0	25,603
Corporate Planning and Valuation Reserve	4,829	209	0	0	5,038	4,829	11	0	0	4,840
Kids Central Reserve	7,866	340	0	0	8,206	7,866	19	0	0	7,885
The Shed Reserve	14,130	611	0	0	14,741	14,130	33	0	0	14,163
Recreation Trails Reserve	2,713	117	0	0	2,830	2,712	6	0	0	2,718
Community Gym Reserve	11,336	490	0	0	11,827	11,336	27	0	0	11,363
Economic Development Reserve	94,451	4,086	0	(50,000)	48,536	94,451	224	0	0	94,675
Road Reserve	254,077	10,990	0	0	265,068	254,077	601	0	0	254,678
Interest to allocate	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2,828,645	122,356	357,150	(1,469,241)	1,838,910	2,828,645	6,698	0	0	2,835,343

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

	Adopted		YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance
	Budget	YTD Budget		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital acquisitions				
Land - freehold land	203,765	25,300	25,795	495
Buildings - non-specialised	241,106	72,000	79,132	7,132
Furniture and equipment	78,647	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	1,161,116	588,200	548,072	(40,128)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	1,684,634	685,500	652,999	(32,501)
Infrastructure - roads	1,577,057	453,000	444,550	(8,450)
Infrastructure - Other	236,514	159,026	157,875	(1,151)
Acquisition of infrastructure	1,813,571	612,026	602,425	(74,603)
Total capital acquisitions	3,498,205	1,297,526	1,255,424	(107,104)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	1,750,780	486,734	486,293	(441)
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	195,000	134,000	113,637	(20,363)
Reserve accounts				
Plant Reserve	1,007,116	0	0	0
Building Reserve	179,106	0	0	0
Recreation Reserve	143,019	0	0	0
Community Housing Reserve	50,000	0	0	0
Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve	30,000	0	0	0
Museum Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Landcare Reserve	5,000	0	0	0
Economic Development Reserve	50,000	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	83,184	676,792	655,494	(21,298)
Capital funding total	3,498,205	1,297,526	1,255,424	(42,102)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

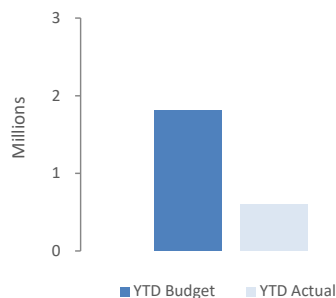
Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Payments for Capital Acquisitions



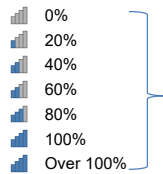
SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

Capital expenditure total

Level of completion indicators



Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

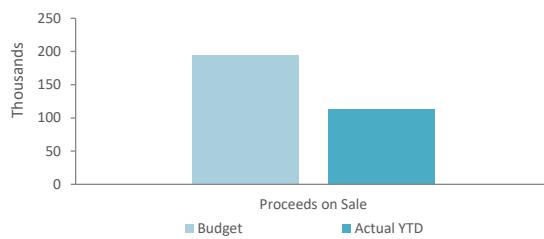
	Account Description	Adopted		Variance (Under)/Over
		Budget	YTD Budget	
		\$	\$	\$
	Furniture			0
	CCTV System - Darkan	(78,647)	0	0
		0	0	0
	Land & Buildings			
	10 Gibbs Street renovations	(50,000)	(7,000)	(6,445)
	Staff house - King Street completion	(191,106)	(65,000)	(66,136)
	Housing project head works	(176,765)	(25,000)	(25,517)
	Industrial Land Growden Place headworks, elec, survey	(27,000)	(300)	(278)
	Swimming Pool Upgrade (move to operating)	0	0	(6,551)
	Infrastructure			
	Water Supply Program	(50,000)	(15,000)	(12,752)
	New Playground equipment for Kids	(106,460)	(106,460)	(112,631)
	Shade over little kids playground and landscaping	(16,288)	0	0
	Upgrade water infrastructure at town dam.	(28,000)	(1,800)	(1,819)
	Heritage Trail - Darkan Townsite	(35,766)	(35,766)	(30,673)
	Plant & Equipment			
	Excavator and attachment 22 ton	(380,000)	(270,000)	(268,300)
	3T Tipper for Parks	(90,000)	0	0
	6 Wheeler 3 way Tip	(300,000)	0	0
	3T Flatbed for Mechanic	(90,000)	(90,000)	(83,850)
	2021 Ford Everest White Auto - Sport	(68,000)	(68,000)	(57,775)
	2022 Ford Everest White Auto - Trend	(68,000)	(68,000)	(60,440)
	2023 Mitsubishi Triton	(58,200)	(58,200)	(48,216)
	2021 Kubota Petrol Mower	(30,000)	0	0
	8000L Spray Tank	(10,000)	0	0
	Depot Workshop Compressor	(12,916)	0	0
	Fuel Trailer	(20,000)	0	0
	Fast Fill Trailer fro VBFB	(9,000)	(9,000)	(9,000)
	Traffic Light Portable Trailer	(25,000)	(25,000)	(20,491)
	Roads			
	Bowelling Duranillin Road	(366,940)	(25,000)	(23,167)
	Boyup Brook Road (Arthur River-Dinninup Road)	(361,160)	(250,000)	(247,197)
	Darkan Williams Road	(117,924)	0	0
	Bowelling McAlinden Road	(129,474)	(103,000)	(100,560)
	Cordering North Road	(390,573)	(35,000)	(34,939)
	Boyup Brook White line (Arthur River-Dinninup Road)	(35,488)	(4,000)	(4,330)
	Bridge works Bunce King	(25,000)	0	(176)
	Asphalt overlay - Coalfields Road	(70,000)	0	0
	Main Road truck/car park design	(10,000)	(7,000)	(5,598)
	Footpaths Railway Reserve	(54,700)	(24,000)	(23,142)
	Footpaths - connect Burrowes and Coalfields Road	(15,800)	(5,000)	(5,441)
		(3,498,207)	(1,297,526)	(1,255,424)
				(42,102)

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

Asset Ref.	Asset description	Budget				YTD Actual			
		Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Land - freehold land								
	Industrial land Growden Place	64,059	50,000	0	(14,059)	0	0	0	0
	Plant and equipment								
	CEO vehicle	44,300	48,000	3,700	0	0	40,909	40,909	0
	MCS vehicle	39,520	48,000	8,480	0	0	40,909	40,909	0
	Works Manager Vehicle	37,656	38,000	344	0	0	31,819	31,819	0
	Mower	7,078	5,000	0	(2,078)	0	0	0	0
	Hino Truck	4,185	6,000	1,815	0	0	0	0	0
		196,798	195,000	14,339	(16,137)	0	113,637	113,637	0



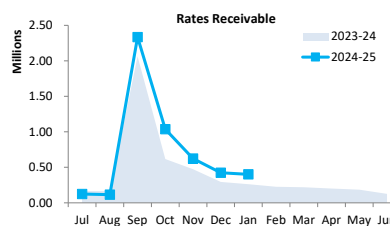
SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

7 RECEIVABLES

Rates receivable

	30 June 2024	31 Jan 2025
Opening arrears previous years	\$ 171,494	\$ 280,916
Levied this year	1,997,367	2,113,931
Less - collections to date	(1,887,945)	(1,929,151)
Gross rates collectable	280,916	465,696
Allowance for impairment of rates receivable	(147,211)	(64,327)
Net rates collectable	133,705	401,369
% Collected	87.0%	80.6%



Receivables - general

	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	0	30,192	3,725	4,142	14,439	52,498
Percentage	0.0%	57.5%	7.1%	7.9%	27.5%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables						52,498
Total receivables general outstanding						52,498

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

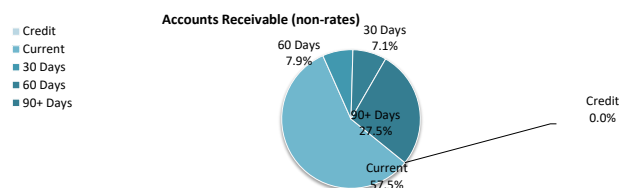
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	Opening Balance 1 July 2024	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 January 2025
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other current assets				
Other financial assets at amortised cost				
Financial assets at amortised cost - self supporting loans	31,016		(15,380)	15,636
Inventory				
Fuel and materials	21,855	0	0	21,855
Land held for resale	70,000			70,000
Total other current assets	122,871	0	(15,380)	107,491

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

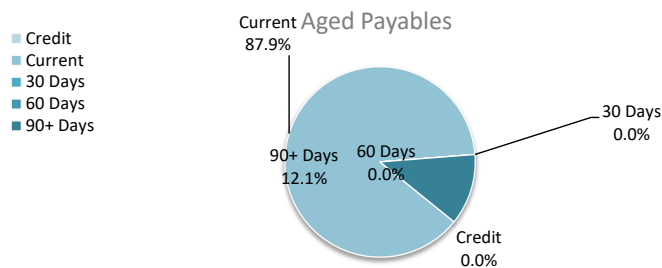
9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	678,513	0	0	93,221	771,734
Percentage	0.0%	87.9%	0.0%	0.0%	12.1%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors						590,060
Accrued salaries and wages						63,568
ATO liabilities						(3,244)
Other payables						93,221
Collections						28,129
Total payables general outstanding						771,734

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

10 RATE REVENUE

General rate revenue

RATE TYPE	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Budget	Total	Rate	Interim	YTD Actual
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Interim Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Total Revenue
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	0.088276	85	744,156	65,691	0	65,691	65,691	0	65,691
GRV Commercial	0.088276	12	232,024	20,482	0	20,482	20,482	0	20,482
GRV Industrial	0.088276	7	112,580	9,938	0	9,938	9,938	0	9,938
GRV Other Townsite	0.088276	15	95,888	8,465	0	8,465	8,465	0	8,465
Unimproved value									
UV Rural	0.003254	366	585,769,000	1,906,092	0	1,906,092	1,906,092	0	1,906,092
Sub-Total		485	586,953,648	2,010,668	0	2,010,668	2,010,668	0	2,010,668
Minimum payment									
Gross rental value									
GRV Townsite	632	47	179,944	29,704	0	29,704	29,704	0	29,704
GRV Commercial	632	9	22,440	5,688	0	5,688	5,688	0	5,688
GRV Industrial	632	3	9,690	1,896	0	1,896	1,896	0	1,896
GRV Other Townsite	442	19	20,820	8,398	0	8,398	8,398	0	8,398
UV Rural	632	91	10,009,714	57,512	0	57,512	57,512	(4,101)	53,411
Sub-total		169	10,242,608	103,198	0	103,198	103,198	(4,101)	99,097
Amount from general rates						2,113,866			2,109,765
Ex-gratia rates						4,137			4,166
Total general rates						2,118,003			2,113,931

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

11 BORROWINGS

Repayments - borrowings

Information on borrowings		New Loans			Principal Repayments		Principal Outstanding		Interest Repayments	
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2024	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
GROH Housing	70	42,521	0	0	(28,115)	(42,521)	14,406	0	(1,434)	(1,402)
Industrial Land	72	17,107	0	0	(5,611)	(11,312)	11,496	5,795	(312)	(421)
ERP	75	143,575	0	0	(13,052)	(27,518)	130,523	116,057	(3,425)	(5,940)
Loader	74	228,923	0	0	(12,271)	(24,789)	216,652	204,134	(5,316)	(8,791)
		432,126	0	0	(59,049)	(106,140)	373,077	325,986	(10,487)	(16,554)
Self supporting loans										
WA Cottage Homes		279,367	0	0	(15,380)	(31,016)	263,987	248,351	(5,546)	(8,892)
		279,367	0	0	(15,380)	(31,016)	263,987	248,351	(5,546)	(8,892)
Total		711,493	0	0	(74,429)	(137,156)	637,064	574,337	(16,033)	(25,446)
Current borrowings		137,156					62,727			
Non-current borrowings		574,337					574,337			
		711,493					637,064			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.
Self supporting loans are financed by repayments from third parties.

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

**SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025**

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

12 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2024	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 January 2025
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other current liabilities						
Other liabilities						
Contract liabilities		52,939		105,945	(119,210)	39,674
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		155,260	0	471,913	(475,083)	152,090
Total other liabilities		208,199	0	577,858	(594,293)	191,764
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		146,388	0	0	0	146,388
Provision for long service leave		219,103	0	367	0	219,470
Other leave provisions [describe]		0	0	0	(1,388)	(1,388)
Total Provisions		365,491	0	367	(1,388)	364,470
Total other current liabilities		573,690	0	578,225	(595,681)	556,234

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 13 and 14

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

OPERATING ACTIVITIES

13 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Provider	Unspent grant, subsidies and contributions liability					Grants, subsidies and contributions revenue		
	Liability	Increase in	Decrease in	Liability	Current	Adopted	YTD	YTD
	1 July 2024	Liability	Liability	31 Jan 2025	Liability	Budget	Budget	Revenue
	\$	\$	(As revenue)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grants and subsidies								
Grants Commission - General (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	126,845	63,422	63,423
Grants Commission - Roads (WALGGC)	0	0	0	0	0	64,673	32,336	32,336
Governance								
National Australia Day Grant	0	8,000	(1,280)	6,720	6,720	0	0	1,280
DFES Grant - Operating	0	0	0	0	0	56,600	28,300	32,300
Mitigation funding	0	64,800	(64,800)	0	0	0	0	64,800
AWARE Disaster Recovery Funding	0	15,050	0	15,050	15,050	0	0	0
Community Amenities								
Protection of the Environment	8,121	0	(8,121)	0	0	15,443	7,722	8,121
Transport								
Direct Road Grant	0	0	0	0	0	204,270	204,270	204,270
Economic Services								
FRRR Grant Income	44,818	18,095	(45,009)	17,904	17,904	62,913	45,000	45,009
	52,939	105,945	(119,210)	39,674	39,674	530,744	381,050	451,539
Contributions								
Contributions Minor	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	371
	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	371
TOTALS	52,939	105,945	(119,210)	39,674	39,674	530,944	381,050	451,910

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 JANUARY 2025

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

14 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Provider	Capital grant/contribution liabilities					Capital grants, subsidies and contributions revenue		
	Liability 1 July 2024	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability (As revenue)	Liability 31 Jan 2025	Current Liability 31 Jan 2025	Adopted Budget Revenue	YTD Budget	YTD Revenue Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies								
Law, Order, Public Safety								
FPC Grant	9,000	0	(9,000)	0	0	9,000	9,000	9,000
LRCIP Phase 4 - CCTV	0	0	0	0	0	78,647	0	0
Recreation & Culture								
Heritage Grant - Darkan townsite		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation & Culture								
LRCIP Phase 4 Playground	106,460	0	(106,460)	0	0	106,460	106,460	106,460
LRCI shade over playground	0	0	0	0	0	16,288	0	0
Heritage Grant - Darkan townsite	7,649	0	(7,649)	0	0	19,123	19,123	18,859
Transport								
Roads to Recovery	0	139,580	(139,580)	0	0	580,535	140,000	139,580
Regional Road Group	0	288,308	(180,243)	108,065	108,065	485,400	180,000	180,243
WSFN	0	44,025	0	44,025	44,025	110,062	0	0
Footpaths LRCI	32,151		(32,151)	0	0	140,500	32,151	32,151
Economic Services								
Water infrastructure LRCI	0	0	0	0	0	28,000	0	0
Housing Support Program Stream 1	0	0	0	0	0	176,765	0	0
	155,260	471,913	(475,083)	152,090.00	152,090.00	1,750,780	486,734	486,293

12.2 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT LISTING - DECEMBER 2024 & JANUARY 2025

File Reference:	ADM338
Location:	N/A
Applicant:	N/A
Author:	Kylie Whitaker, Finance Officer
Authorising Officer:	Rajinder Sunner, Manager Corporate Services
Date:	13/02/2025
Disclosure of Interest:	Nil
Attachments:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Accounts for Payment Listing - December 2024 ↓ 2. Corporate Card Summary - 26 November to 24 December 2024 ↓ 3. Accounts for Payment Listing - January 2025 ↓ 4. Corporate Card Summary - 25 December 2024 to 24 January 2025 ↓

SUMMARY:

Council is requested to endorse payments of accounts for December 2024 and January 2025 as listed and note the attached credit card transactions.

BACKGROUND:

The schedule of accounts for payment is included as attachments for Council information.

COMMENT:

If you have any questions regarding payments in the listing, don't hesitate to contact the office before the Council meeting.

CONSULTATION:

No consultation is required.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

12. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund, restrictions on making
 - (1) A payment may only be made from the municipal fund or the trust fund —
 - (a) if the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from those funds — by the CEO; or
 - (b) otherwise, if the payment is authorised in advance by a resolution of the council.
 - (2) The council must not authorise a payment from those funds until a list prepared under regulation 13(2) containing details of the accounts to be paid has been presented to the council.
13. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund by CEO, CEO's duties as to etc.
 - (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared —
 - (a) the payee's name; and
 - (b) the amount of the payment; and
 - (c) the date of the payment; and

- (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing —
 - (a) for each account which requires council authorisation in that month —
 - (i) the payee's name; and
 - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
 - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction;
 - and
 - (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under sub regulation (1) or (2) is to be —
 - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS:

Policy F29 – Purchasing Policy

Policy F2 – Corporate Transaction Cards Policy

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

There are no financial implications. Reported expenditure is assessed by management as being consistent with the adopted Annual Budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS:

West Arthur Towards 2031

Theme: Leadership and Management

Outcome: Establish and maintain sound business and governance structures

Strategy: Comply with regulations and best practice standards to drive good decision making by Council and Staff

RISK IMPLICATIONS:

Risk management is the removal of uncertainty from business decisions. Risk is expressed in terms of likelihood it may occur and the consequences that may flow from it. The consequences may be positive or negative or simply a deviation from the expected. The risk or consequence may be related to health and safety; financial; business or service interruption; compliance; reputation; or the environment. ***Reference to the risk matrix below will generate a risk rating by assessing the likelihood and consequence and multiplying these scores by each other.*** The greater the risk rating, the greater the risk and the higher the need for specific plans to be developed. All items with a risk rating greater than 10 should be added to the Risk Register and specific controls developed.

Risk Themes:

A risk theme is the categorising of risk. For example, the collection of risks that represent compliance failure. The risk themes in the shire Risk Register include:

- Business Disruption
- Community Disruption
- IT or Communications Failure
- External Threat or Fraud
- Misconduct
- Inadequate safety or security practices
- Inadequate project or change management
- Errors Omissions or Delays

- Inadequate Document Management Processes
- Inadequate supplier / contract management
- Providing inaccurate advice / information
- Ineffective Employment practices
- Compliance failure
- Inadequate asset management
- Inadequate engagement practices
- Ineffective facility or event management
- Inadequate environmental management

Risk Matrix:

Consequence Likelihood		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
		1	2	3	4	5
Almost Certain	5	Medium (5)	High (10)	High (15)	Extreme (20)	Extreme (25)
Likely	4	Low (4)	Medium (8)	High (12)	High (16)	Extreme (25)
Possible	3	Low (3)	Medium (6)	Medium (9)	High (12)	High (15)
Unlikely	2	Low (2)	Low (4)	Medium (6)	Medium (8)	High (10)
Rare	1	Low (1)	Low (2)	Low (3)	Low (4)	Medium (5)

Description of Key Risk	Unauthorised (or incorrectly authorised) payments being made
Risk Likelihood (based on history and with existing controls)	Rare (1)
Risk Consequence	Major (4)
Risk Rating (Prior to Treatment or Control): Likelihood x Consequence	Low (4)
Principal Risk Theme	Misconduct
Risk Action Plan (Controls or Treatment Proposed)	Payments listing provided to Council each month

VOTING REQUIREMENTS:

Simple Majority

RESOLUTION CO-2025-008

Moved: Cr Graeme Peirce

Seconded: Cr Russell Prowse

That Council;

1. in accordance with section 13 of the Financial Management Regulations of the Local Government Act 1995 and in accordance with delegation, note December 2024 Municipal Fund vouchers 12122024.1-12122024.56, 23122024.1-23122024.49, Licensing, Salaries and Wages, EFT Transfers and Direct Debits totalling \$653,653.90 listed (attached) as approved for payment.
2. note the attached Corporate Credit Card facility transaction summary from 26 November to 24 December 2024.
3. in accordance with section 13 of the Financial Management Regulations of the Local Government Act 1995 and in accordance with delegation, note January 2025 Municipal Fund vouchers 15012025.1-15012025.56, Licensing, Salaries and Wages, EFT Transfers and Direct Debits totalling \$509,938.22 listed (attached) as approved for payment.
4. note the attached Corporate Credit Card facility transaction summary from 25 December 2024 to 24 January 2025.

In Favour: Crs Neil Morrell, Karen Harrington, Graeme Peirce, Duncan South, Adam Squires and Russell Prowse

Against: Nil

CARRIED 6/0

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
2/12/2024	Bpay	Western Australian Planning Commission	5353.00
		Burrowes Street West - Subdivision Application	
2/12/2024	Bpay	Australian Taxation Office	43041.00
		Aug 24 BAS	
2/12/2024	Bpay	Australian Taxation Office	53974.00
		July & September 24 BAS	
3/12/2024	Bpay	Australian Taxation Office	18504.00
		Oct-24 BAS	
12/12/2024	Bpay	Squires Cr Adam Garth	550.00
		2425 1st Quarter Councillor Claim	
2/12/2024	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	64.23
		Connect Fee October 2024	
5/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	40.54
		7 Hillman Street - Supply Charge and Consumption	
6/12/2024	Direct Debit	Aware Super Clearing House	14507.71
		Fortnightly Superannuation Contributions	
9/12/2024	Direct Debit	Tyro	45.01
		Station Stop Tyro Fees	
9/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	413.82
		CRC - Supply Charge and Consumption	
16/12/2024	Direct Debit	Rentfind Technologies Pty Ltd	22.00
		Staff Housing and Joint Venture - Nov 24 Rentfind	
16/12/2024	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	1422.85
		Consumption & supply charge at various shire properties	
16/12/2024	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	164.53
		Consumption & supply charge at various shire properties	
18/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	470.21
		Town Dam Supply Charge and Consumption	
18/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	509.15
		Supply Charge and Consumption at various shire properties	
19/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	306.47
		Town Dam and Dura Hall Supply Charge and Consumption	
20/12/2024	Direct Debit	Aware Super Clearing House	13223.56
		Fortnightly Superannuation Contributions	
20/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	143.52
		Dura School Supply Charge and Consumption	
20/12/2024	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	4652.15
		Consumption & supply charge at various shire properties	
23/12/2024	Direct Debit	Synergy	1524.44
		Streetlights Consumption	
23/12/2024	Direct Debit	Telstra	214.45
		Administration phone services and data	
23/12/2024	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	53.48
		Connect Fee Access and Usage	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
24/12/2024	Direct Debit	Telstra	2517.31
		Administration phone services and data	
27/12/2024	Direct Debit	NAB Credit Card	2803.50
		See attached statement	
30/12/2024	Direct Debit	Motorpass	6.59
		Arthur River Fire Brigade Fuel Card	
30/12/2024	Direct Debit	WA Treasury Corporation	7991.69
		Loan 75 Capital and Interest	
30/12/2024	Direct Debit	Water Corporation	1063.92
		Horwood Standpipe Water use	
31/12/2024	Direct Debit	WA Treasury Corporation	35945.92
		Loan 70, 72, 73 and 74 Capital and Interest	
31/12/2024	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	43.00
		Account Fee 086724 508314385	
31/12/2024	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	10.00
		FROM A/C 50-831-4406	
31/12/2024	Direct Debit	National Australia Bank	79.95
		Merchant Fee	
5/12/2024	EFT	Salaries and Wages	77952.83
		Payroll Pmt 000275971763 042973	
12/12/2024	EFT	Beach Street Design	293.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
19/12/2024	EFT	Salaries and Wages	73982.90
		Payroll Pmt 000277237661 042973	
23/12/2024	EFT	Beach Street Design	346.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.1	Air Liquide	111.94
		Cylinder Large Fee etc	
12/12/2024	12122024.2	Albany Records Management	1136.74
		Destruction of archive box and transport fee	
12/12/2024	12122024.3	AMPAC Debt Recovery (WA)	1107.51
		Rate Recovery Costs A654, 985 and 727	
12/12/2024	12122024.4	Australia Post	171.07
		Postage charges	
12/12/2024	12122024.5	Blackwood Basin Group Inc	1316.24
		Landcare Officer Role - November 2024	
12/12/2024	12122024.6	Bookeasy Australia Pty Ltd	220.00
		Booking System Caravan Park - Nov - June	
12/12/2024	12122024.7	Botanical Beauty	110.00
		Sales The Station Stop 05/11/2024 - 18/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.8	Bunnings Warehouse	569.36
		Padlock, weedmat and cistern stop	
12/12/2024	12122024.9	Burgess Rawson	517.26
		Water Usage West to Eastern Boundar of Shire	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
12/12/2024	12122024.10	Carter Road Farm	25.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.11	Central Garage	5848.48
		Various services to shire	
12/12/2024	12122024.12	CGS Tyres	357.00
		Grader Tyre repair	
12/12/2024	12122024.13	Coalfields Darkan Pty Limited	4323.00
		Staff Christmas Party attendance	
12/12/2024	12122024.14	Cooper Gary Stuart	95.48
		Sikaiflex tubes	
12/12/2024	12122024.15	Country Road Contracting Limited	10202.50
		Dozer hire October 24	
12/12/2024	12122024.16	Department of Fire and Emergency Services	2472.00
		24/25 ESL in accordance with Fire and Emergency Svcs Act	
12/12/2024	12122024.17	DKM Workplace Solutions	330.00
		To provide a single standardised PD form	
12/12/2024	12122024.18	Emu Essence	81.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.19	Exurban Rural and Regional Planning	12594.15
		General town planning consultancy services Nov 24	
12/12/2024	12122024.20	Fleays Store	742.83
		Seniors meals - groceries, office and station stop milk	
12/12/2024	12122024.21	Foster's Western Threads	169.95
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.22	Fuel Distributors of WA	13464.00
		Bulk fuel	
12/12/2024	12122024.23	G & M Detergents	758.18
		Biosan, binliners, hand towels - various shire conveniences	
12/12/2024	12122024.24	Geographe Ford Bunbury	21431.87
		Arctic White Everest 2024 SUV Trend	
12/12/2024	12122024.25	Great Aussie Stock Aids	709.50
		Extra Tool Box Fast Fill	
12/12/2024	12122024.26	Harrington Kym	70.00
		Weights for gym	
12/12/2024	12122024.27	Hilltop Products	113.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.28	Ingarfield, James	50.00
		Reimbursement for Diesel for Works Manager ute	
12/12/2024	12122024.29	King Melinda	28.00
		Reimbursement for glasses for Chalets	
12/12/2024	12122024.30	Let's Talk Flowers	157.80
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.31	Little Seed Handmade Jewellery	210.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
12/12/2024	12122024.32	Magiq Software Limited	5740.90
		Onsite Training with Selena	
12/12/2024	12122024.33	Mcleods Lawyers Pty Ltd	4156.68
		Development Application - Composting Facility	
12/12/2024	12122024.34	Metro Count	7114.80
		Survey/rental roadpod VT 5900, full field kit,	
		6v welded battery pack, freight	
12/12/2024	12122024.35	Middleton Road Roasters Pty Ltd	160.00
		Coffee Beans for The Station Stop	
12/12/2024	12122024.36	Jeff Young	375.47
		Travel allowance for training	
12/12/2024	12122024.37	N.O.P.L T/a Halanson Earthmoving Pty Ltd	1397.00
		CEO's House Pad 7 day hire mini excavator	
12/12/2024	12122024.38	Pederick Engineering	478.12
		Various services to shire	
12/12/2024	12122024.39	Putland Motors	6719.10
		Various services to shire	
12/12/2024	12122024.40	QHSE Integrated Solutions Pty Ltd T/AS	218.90
		SkyTrust Intelligence System -Monthly Subscription	
12/12/2024	12122024.41	Rubek Automatic Doors	10109.00
		Rubek Automatic Doors	
12/12/2024	12122024.42	Schinzig Renee	224.20
		Reimbursement for November 24 - Council Catering	
12/12/2024	12122024.43	SOS Office Equipment	186.95
		Photocopier Billing November 2024	
12/12/2024	12122024.44	Sprys Meat Market	200.98
		Seniors meals - meat	
12/12/2024	12122024.45	St Luke's Family Practice	2310.00
		Drs Service Fees (Nov x 3)	
12/12/2024	12122024.46	Stewart & Heaton Clothing Co Pty Ltd	3559.99
		Fire Brigade protective equipment	
12/12/2024	12122024.47	Strategic Leadership Consulting	5981.56
		CEO Review	
12/12/2024	12122024.48	Team Global Express	95.34
		Stewart and Heaton Delivery	
12/12/2024	12122024.49	The Wild Woolery	40.00
		Sales The Station Stop 05/11/2024 - 18/1	
12/12/2024	12122024.50	Thompson Surveying Consultants	13915.00
		Survey for Subdivision - Burrowes Street West	
12/12/2024	12122024.51	Varis Steven Paul	434.71
		Reimbursement for travel for training	
12/12/2024	12122024.52	WA Contract Ranger Services Pty Limited	607.75
		Ranger Services 21 and 28 Nov 24	
12/12/2024	12122024.53	Wagin Mechanical Repairs	3525.20
		All round service on Arthur River Fire Truck	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
12/12/2024	12122024.54	Warren Blackwood Waste	3069.38
		Recycling and Waste Services November 24	
12/12/2024	12122024.55	West Arthur Community Resource Centre	791.73
		Drs hours 1, 8 and 15 November 2024	
12/12/2024	12122024.56	Westrac Bunbury	2565.72
		243-6652 Washer hard, Mirror assy, Wear strip, Bolt hex,	
		Washer hard, Cover, Plate AS, setscrew, nut	
13/12/2024		Ingarfield, James	-50.00
		Bounced back - incorrect account	
23/12/2024	23122024.1	Action Sheds Australia Pty Ltd	6016.25
		Planning and building application	
23/12/2024	23122024.2	Afgri Equipment Australia Pty Limited	1118.68
		Agrizzi Farm Machinery Dif Lock	
23/12/2024	23122024.3	Bell Sharon	2358.02
		Reimbursement for catering - Bushfire	
23/12/2024	23122024.4	Bunbury Machinery	692.50
		Std White canopy poly	
23/12/2024	23122024.5	Carter Road Farm	148.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.6	Central Garage	659.89
		Alternator and Idler Pulley	
23/12/2024	23122024.7	Contract Aquatic	22110.00
		Pool Management Fee	
23/12/2024	23122024.8	Cooper Gary Stuart	72.18
		Reimbursment for Kaboodle base cabinet 600mm,	
		thread seal and brass thread nut b/hards	
23/12/2024	23122024.9	Creative Sisters	100.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1 etc	
23/12/2024	23122024.10	DKM Workplace Solutions	206.80
		Workplace Support Services Subscription	
23/12/2024	23122024.11	Fordham Lamont Vin	110.00
		Reimbursement for CEO home internet - 15/12 - 14/01/25	
23/12/2024	23122024.12	Frontline Fire & Rescue Equipment	10208.00
		Solberg Firebrake Class A Foam Concentrate 20L	
23/12/2024	23122024.13	Geographe Ford Bunbury	18009.90
		Ranger 2024 4x4 Arctic White	
23/12/2024	23122024.14	Geraldine King	131.20
		Reimbursement for Christmas decorations around town	
23/12/2024	23122024.15	Hilltop Products	149.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.16	HS Cowan P/L ATF Cowan Family Trust t/a Diesel Force	1442.21
		ABS Brake Issues	
23/12/2024	23122024.17	Huckle & Hutch	119.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
23/12/2024	23122024.18	Infinitum Technologies Pty Ltd	4564.44
		Managed Service Agreement GOLD	
23/12/2024	23122024.19	James Ingarfield	50.00
		Reimbursement for Fuel Diesel	
23/12/2024	23122024.20	JLT Risk Solutions	4056.80
		Half yearly in arrears contributions for participation in the	
		LGIS Regional Risk Coordinator Program	
23/12/2024	23122024.21	Landgate	9.05
		Mining Tenements Chargeable	
23/12/2024	23122024.22	Let's Talk Flowers	386.74
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.23	Little Blue Door	35.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.24	Little Seed Handmade Jewellery	357.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.25	Malatesta Road Paving and Hot Mix	1440.00
		Emulsion - Black	
23/12/2024	23122024.26	Middleton Road Roasters Pty Ltd	160.00
		Coffee Beans for The Station Stop	
23/12/2024	23122024.27	MJB Industries Pty Ltd	425.27
		Septic Tank Lid	
23/12/2024	23122024.28	Officeworks	869.37
		Various office and stationery requirements	
23/12/2024	23122024.29	On A Whim Designs	107.10
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.30	Pederick Engineering	157.87
		1/2" hydraulic hose	
23/12/2024	23122024.31	Phoenix Glass	1120.00
		X8 Strap bolts	
23/12/2024	23122024.32	Preplan Pty Ltd t/a Absolute Mitigation	29211.60
		Bushfire mitigation services	
23/12/2024	23122024.33	Pres. Morrell	3320.99
		2425 2nd Quarter Councillor Claim	
23/12/2024	23122024.34	Putland Motors	3121.50
		Various services to shire	
23/12/2024	23122024.35	Relaxation in a Box	30.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.36	Roofwest Roof Restorations	6444.50
		64x meters of longline gutter & downpipe, replace 12 tiles,	
		high pressure clean and repaint at 10 Gibbs	
23/12/2024	23122024.37	SOS Office Equipment	140.80
		Photocopier jamming on doc feeder	
23/12/2024	23122024.38	South West Isuzu	2625.65
		Various services to shire	

**Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
December 2024**

Date	Reference	Name	Amount
23/12/2024	23122024.39	Sprys Meat Market	496.85
		Seniors meals - meat	
23/12/2024	23122024.40	Team Global Express	97.00
		Stewart and Heaton Delivery	
23/12/2024	23122024.41	Telfer Bonnie	644.64
		Reimbursement for The Station Stop	
23/12/2024	23122024.42	Telfer Nominees (WA) Pty Limited	259.27
		Reimbursement for The Station Stop	
23/12/2024	23122024.43	The Wild Woolery	20.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.44	Vanguard Publishing	2024.00
		Marketing	
23/12/2024	23122024.45	WA Contract Ranger Services Pty Limited	864.88
		Ranger Services 5 and 10 Dec 24	
23/12/2024	23122024.46	West Arthur Community Resource Centre	5238.88
		Library Funding 1/10-31/12/24	
23/12/2024	23122024.47	Westrac Bunbury	40.00
		Fuel Filter - G11	
23/12/2024	23122024.48	White Amy	40.00
		Sales The Station Stop 19/11/2024 - 02/1	
23/12/2024	23122024.49	Wurth Australia Pty Ltd	3163.75
		Eye wash emergency station, rust remover, hose clamp,	
		nut zinc plated, washer zinc plated, screw HX, freight	
		Brake cleaner, cable ties, sealing tape, butane gas refill	
		VOUCHERS	
MUNICIPAL FUND			
		BPAY	121422.00
		DIRECT DEBIT	88240.00
		EFT - SALARIES & WAGES	152574.73
		12122024.1-12122024.56	153472.34
		23122024.1-23122024.49	135174.58
		LICENSING DECEMBER 2024 TRANSFERS	2770.25
		TOTAL	653653.90

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR PAYMENTS OF ACCOUNTS BY NAB VISA CARD FOR THE STATEMENT PERIOD: 26 November to 24 December 2024						
DATE	PAYEE	PO NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SOWA EXPENSE CODE	EXPENSE DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
1. CARD NUMBER 4336-XXXX-XXXX-8951						
29-Nov-24	Shire of West Arthur		101105 Licensing purchase	E144004	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Plant Licensing	\$311.10
05-Dec-24	Shire of West Arthur		101180 Licensing purchase	E144004	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Plant Licensing	\$19.40
09-Dec-24	Stadlink Internet		100434 Depot Wifi	E142020	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Administration Overheads: Computer Maintenance	\$139.00
12-Dec-24	Auspire		101240 Australia Day merchandise	E171010	RECREATION & CULTURE- Other Cultural Activities	\$861.20
16-Dec-24	Super Cheap Auto		101292 Car cleaning materials	E144006	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$88.20
18-Dec-24	SMS Global		101255 SMS for fire notices	E051015	LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY- Fire Prevention: Fire Brigades	\$561.77
20-Dec-24	Shire of West Arthur		101287 Licensing purchase	E144006	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$47.90
20-Dec-24	The Station Stop		101320 Accidental purchase by Ral; Ral reimbursed Shire rec 798	E101270	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$10.00
CARD 1 PAYMENTS						\$1,758.72
RAINDER SUNNER Cardholder Name		Cardholder Signed		VINCENT FORDHAM LAMONT Authorised By CEO		Authorised By
2. CARD NUMBER 4336-XXXX-XXXX-1064						
09-Dec-24	Outdoor Supacentre		101226 LED Driving lights	E144006	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$79.00
09-Dec-24	Kenwards Hire		101487 Traffic Lights Hire	WIP	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$80.00
23-Dec-24	Recco		101330 Car Mats	E144006	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Parts & Repairs	\$65.00
24-Dec-24	Liquorland		101453 Various drinks for christmas lunch at depot	E142070	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Administration Overheads: Other Admin Expenses	\$168.00
CARD 2 PAYMENTS						\$392.00
GARY RASMUSSEN Cardholder Name		Cardholder Signed		VINCENT FORDHAM LAMONT Authorised By CEO		Authorised By
3. CARD NUMBER 4336-XXXX-XXXX-1128						
29-Nov-24	Darlan Hotel		101425 Lunch meeting with Evoke Living Potential housing discussions	E159110	ECONOMIC SERVICES: Economic Development: Sustainable Development	\$138.68
02-Dec-24	Fireflies		101428 Fireflies meeting notes taker	E142070	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Administration Overheads: Other Admin Expenses	\$361.80
03-Dec-25	Shire of West Arthur		101122 Licensing purchase	E144004	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES: Plant Cost Overheads: Plant Licensing	\$311.10
05-Dec-25	Coles		101126 Seniors meals groceries	E061011	EDUCATION & WELFARE: Aged and Disabled: Senior Meals on Wheels Project	\$121.20
CARD 3 PAYMENTS						\$652.78
VINCENT FORDHAM LAMONT Cardholder Name		Cardholder Signed		PRESIDENT NEIL MORRELL Authorised by Shire President		Authorised By
TOTAL NAB VISA CARD PAYMENTS 4336-XXXX-XXXX-7507						\$2,803.50
Direct Debit Date						27-Dec-24

I, Kylie Whitaker, Finance Officer have reviewed the NAB visa card payments and confirm that from the descriptions on the documentation provided that:

1. all transactions are expenses incurred by the Shire of West Arthur;
2. all purchases have been made in accordance with the Shire of West Arthur policies and procedures;
3. all purchases are in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and associated regulations;
4. no misuse of the corporate card is evident.

Kylie Whitaker: 

DATE: 5/2/25



Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
January 2025

Date	Reference		Amount
3/01/2025	BPAY	Australian Taxation Office	24773.02
		Nov-24 BAS	
6/01/2025	BPAY	Southern Phone	105.00
		Charge for NBN Equipment for CEO house	
15/01/2025	BPAY	Squires Cr Adam Garth	550.00
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
21/01/2025	BPAY	Australian Taxation Office	37384.00
		Dec-24 BAS	
2/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Aware Super Clearing House	13276.74
		Fortnightly Superannuation Payments	
9/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Tyro	118.98
		Station Stop Tyro Fees	
9/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	379.97
		CRC Consumption & Supply Charge	
16/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Aware Super Clearing House	12249.12
		Fortnightly Superannuation Payments	
16/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Rentfind Technologies Pty Ltd	22.00
		Staff Housing - Dec 24 Rentfind	
21/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	1094.70
		Supply & consumption for various shire properties	
21/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	604.70
		Depot supply & consumption	
21/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Telstra	171.07
		Administration phone services & data	
22/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	235.69
		10 King Street supply & consumption	
23/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	3368.90
		Supply & consumption for various shire properties	
23/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	WA TREASURY CORPORATION	2587.81
		Guarantee Fee for Loans	
28/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	NAB Credit Card	2347.02
		See attached statement	
28/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	161.22
		Rees Road Supply & consumption	
28/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Telstra	2516.30
		Administration phone services & data	
29/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Motorpass	669.25
		Arthur River Fire Brigade Fuel Card & Usage	
30/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Aware Super Clearing House	12532.75
		Fortnightly Superannuation Payments	
30/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	Synergy	416.51
		Lake & Dura Water supply & consumption	

Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
January 2025

Date	Reference		Amount
31/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	National Australia Bank	28.00
		Account Fee 086724 508314385	
31/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	National Australia Bank	10.00
		FROM A/C 50-831-4406	
31/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	National Australia Bank	52.23
		NAB Connect Fee Access & Usage	
31/01/2025	DIRECT DEBIT	National Australia Bank	145.80
		Merchant Fee	
2/01/2025	EFT	Salaries and Wages	67777.45
		PAYROLL PMT 000277872926 042	
15/01/2025	EFT	Beach Street Design	110.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
16/01/2025	EFT	Salaries and Wages	75427.57
		PAYROLL PMT 000278908929 042	
30/01/2025	EFT	Salaries and Wages	67340.33
		PAYROLL PMT 000279902287 042	
15/01/2025	15012025.1	ABCO Products	128.04
		Jumbo toilet roll dispenser plastic	
15/01/2025	15012025.2	Air Liquide	57.28
		Cylinder Large Fee	
15/01/2025	15012025.3	All Tech Plumbing	734.80
		Auto Gas Regulator, hood & chain - 18 Gibbs	
15/01/2025	15012025.4	AMPAC Debt Recovery (WA)	35.75
		Rate Recovery Costs A718	
15/01/2025	15012025.5	Australia Post	597.52
		Postage Charges & A4 & A3 paper	
15/01/2025	15012025.6	Bell Sharon	184.59
		Seniors meals - groceries	
15/01/2025	15012025.7	Blackwood Basin Group Inc	1692.31
		Landcare Role - December 24	
15/01/2025	15012025.8	Bookeasy Australia Pty Ltd	220.00
		Booking System Caravan Park - Nov - June	
15/01/2025	15012025.9	Bunnings Warehouse	528.96
		Industrial Fan, hoses & fittings for 22 Hillman & 7 Hillman	
15/01/2025	15012025.10	Collie Electrical Services	550.00
		Check Town pool power fault	
15/01/2025	15012025.11	Cook Tyler	446.91
		Credit for SMS Global	
15/01/2025	15012025.12	Darkan Earthmoving	12848.00
		Dozer Hire	
15/01/2025	15012025.13	Duff Electrical Contracting	211.86
		Swapping of the power point in office	

Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
January 2025

Date	Reference		Amount
15/01/2025	15012025.14	E W & R J Pugh	763.00
		Pump main septic tank at AR Toilets	
15/01/2025	15012025.15	Emu Essence	83.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.16	Exurban Rural and Regional Planning	3819.92
		General town planning consultancy Dec24	
15/01/2025	15012025.17	Fleays Store	420.05
		Seniors meals - groceries	
15/01/2025	15012025.18	Fluid Management Technology Pty Ltd	1332.66
		4G LTE communications Module smartfill & freight	
15/01/2025	15012025.19	Fuel Distributors of WA	25329.66
		Bulk fuel for depot & fuel for CEO/MCS/WM cars	
15/01/2025	15012025.20	Great Aussie Stock Aids	275.83
		20 mtrs Lay Flat Delivery Hose Dunleath Fire -	
		Fast Fills, Camlock Part E & Camlock Part C & clamps	
15/01/2025	15012025.21	Great Southern Fuel Supplies	476.14
		Darkan Bushfire Brigade Fuel Card	
15/01/2025	15012025.22	Harrington Cr Karen	5027.32
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
15/01/2025	15012025.23	In2balance Pty Ltd	3300.00
		Extension of license for RBO until 31/3/	
15/01/2025	15012025.24	Jason Signmakers	699.04
		Grader Ahead, stop here on red signal, traffic	
		signals, & street name signs	
15/01/2025	15012025.25	Jenny Wren Prints	605.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.26	Landgate	9.05
		Mining Tenements Schedule No M2024/06	
15/01/2025	15012025.27	Let's Talk Flowers	689.13
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.28	Little Seed Handmade Jewellery	504.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.29	Lubcke Cr Robyn	1722.16
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
15/01/2025	15012025.30	Narrogin Quarry Operations	3209.22
		190.55 Ton Road base	
15/01/2025	15012025.31	Neil-Smith Jane A	224.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.32	Office of the Auditor General	50050.00
		Fee for the attest audit for year ended 30/6/24	
15/01/2025	15012025.33	P & S Griggs Plumbing	1509.00
		Labour to install Moodi. Hall replacement tank	
15/01/2025	15012025.34	Peirce Cr Graeme	1310.98
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
15/01/2025	15012025.35	Preplan Pty Ltd t/a Absolute Mitigation	25751.00
		Bushfire Mitigation	

Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
January 2025

Date	Reference		Amount
15/01/2025	15012025.36	Procare Locksmiths	720.00
		Airkey 12 months unlimited credits & Lane Mortice	
		key for Nissen Hut & postage	
15/01/2025	15012025.37	QHSE Integrated Solutions Pty Ltd T/AS	218.90
		SkyTrust Intelligence System -Monthly Subscription	
15/01/2025	15012025.38	R W Prowse	1035.57
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
15/01/2025	15012025.39	Relaxation in a Box	60.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.40	Roslyn King (Cleaning Contractor)	8847.89
		Monthly cleaning contract	
15/01/2025	15012025.41	Saddleback Investments Pty Ltd Newmont Boddin	1080.46
		Rate Refund - Mining Death	
15/01/2025	15012025.42	SOS Office Equipment	210.93
		Photocopier Billing Job December 2024	
15/01/2025	15012025.43	South Cr Duncan	1188.66
		2nd Qtr 24/25 Councillor Claim	
15/01/2025	15012025.44	St Luke's Family Practice	2310.00
		December Service Fees	
15/01/2025	15012025.45	Team Global Express	52.56
		Abco Products Freight	
15/01/2025	15012025.46	Telfer Bonnie	66.20
		Reimbursement for Station Stop	
15/01/2025	15012025.47	The Wild Woolery	35.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.48	Varis Steven Paul	429.93
		Reimbursement for travel for training	
15/01/2025	15012025.49	Wamerinoco Pty Ltd	339.00
		Shire Logo Embroidered Polo Shirts	
15/01/2025	15012025.50	Warren Blackwood Waste	3069.38
		Dec 24 Recycling & Waste Services	
15/01/2025	15012025.51	West Arthur Community Resource Centre	760.48
		Drs Hours 6, 13 & 20 Dec 24	
15/01/2025	15012025.52	West Soil and Water	6270.00
		Soil & Site Evaluation for Bowling Green Site,	
		Land Acquisition & Development - upon	
		completion of revision B - Burrowes Street	
		West Land Development	
15/01/2025	15012025.53	Westrac Bunbury	3620.02
		Various services for shire	
15/01/2025	15012025.54	Wheatbelt Macrame	145.00
		Sales The Station Stop 03/12/2024 - 16/1	
15/01/2025	15012025.55	White Amy	28.00
		Sales The Station Stop 17/12/2024 - 23/1	

Shire of West Arthur
Creditor Payments
January 2025

Date	Reference		Amount
15/01/2025	15012025.56	Wurth Australia Pty Ltd	219.73
		Silicone sealing compound - Red high temp 200ml	
		VOUCHERS	
MUNICIPAL FUND			
		BPAY	62812.02
		DIRECT DEBIT	52988.76
		EFT - SALARIES & WAGES	210655.35
		15012025.1-15012025.56	176053.89
		LICENSING JANUARY 2025 TRANSFERS	7428.20
		TOTAL	509938.22

SHIRE OF WEST ARTHUR PAYMENTS OF ACCOUNTS BY NAB VISA CARD FOR THE STATEMENT PERIOD: 25 December 2024 to 24 January 2025						
DATE	PAYEE	PO NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SOWA EXPENSE CODE	EXPENSE DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
27-Dec-24	Jaycar Joindalup	101374	Charger cable	E142020	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Administration Overheads-Computer Maintenance	\$39.95
02-Jan-25	Beeton Ltd	101395	1/2 monthly account	E142015	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Administration Overheads-Other Accounting Functions	\$158.00
06-Jan-25	Stadlink Internet	100434	Depot wifi	E142020	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Administration Overheads-Computer Maintenance	\$135.00
20-Jan-25	Grammarly and International transaction fee	101531	Grammarly 12 month subscription and international transaction fee	E142020	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Administration Overheads-Computer Maintenance	\$902.49
CARD 1 PAYMENTS						\$1,238.44
RAINDER SUNNER Cardholder Name						
07-Jan-25	McDonalds Riverton	101636	McDonalds lunch collecting traffic lights	E142070	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Administration Overheads-Other Admin Expenses	\$38.45
19-Jan-25	Hyvac Engineering	101452	Plastic Telstra plus concrete cover and surcharge	WIP		\$306.94
CARD 2 PAYMENTS						\$345.39
GARY BASMUSSEN Cardholder Name						
VINCENT FORDHAM LAMONT Cardholder Name						
08-Jan-25	The Hub	101430	Businesswear for CEO	E143050	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Works Overheads-Uniform/Clothing Allowance	\$649.00
24-Jan-25	Southern Phone	101462	January 25 account for wifi at CEO house	E143015	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES-Works Overheads-Housing	\$114.19
CARD 3 PAYMENTS						\$763.19
VINCENT FORDHAM LAMONT Cardholder Name						
TOTAL NAB VISA CARD PAYMENTS 4336-XXXX-XXXX-7507						\$2,347.02
Direct debit Date						28-Jan-25

I, Kylie Whitaker, Finance Officer have reviewed the NAB visa card payments and confirm that from the descriptions on the documentation provided that:

1. all transactions are expenses incurred by the Shire of West Arthur;
2. all purchases have been made in accordance with the Shire of West Arthur policies and procedures;
3. all purchases are in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and associated regulations;
4. no misuse of the corporate card is evident.

Kylie Whitaker

DATE: 20/2/25



13 WORKS AND SERVICES

Nil

14 REGULATORY SERVICES

Nil

15 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

16 NEW OR URGENT BUSINESS INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Nil

17 MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

Nil

18 CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Presiding Member declared the Meeting closed at 7.32pm.